



# Jan 2022 Batch Notes

Jan 2022 Batch Notes:

**Trainer Name : Naveen Khunteta (Naveen AutomationLabs)**

Open Cart App URLs:

<https://www.softaculous.com/demos/OpenCart>

<https://demo1.opencart3.com/>

<https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login>

<http://opencart.antropy.co.uk/index.php?route=account/login>

<https://naveenautomationlabs.com/opencart/>

## JavaSession -01

### Topic : Data\_Types

**Data Types :** There are 8 primitive data types in Java.

Data Type	Size	Description
byte	1 byte	Stores whole numbers from -128 to 127
short	2 bytes	Stores whole numbers from -32,768 to 32,767
int	4 bytes	Stores whole numbers from -2,147,483,648 to 2,147,483,647
long	8 bytes	Stores whole numbers from -9,223,372,036,854,775,808 to 9,223,372,036,854,775,807
float	4 bytes	Stores fractional numbers. Sufficient for storing 6 to 7 decimal digits
double	8 bytes	Stores fractional numbers. Sufficient for storing 15 decimal digits
boolean	1 bit	Stores true or false values
char	2 bytes	Stores a single character/letter or ASCII values

Details	Written By
<p><b>JavaSession -02</b></p> <p><b>Topic:</b></p> <p><b>StringConcat_Incremental_Decremental_BasicMathematicalOperations</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String is not a primitive data type., string is a class, which is already available in Java (pre-defined class)</li> <li>• String S = " " always to be written in double quotes only. and default value of string is null.</li> <li>• add two values or merge two values</li> <li>• Collection of different characters is called String.</li> </ul> <p>Ex:- String x = "Hello";    String y = "Selenium";    System.out.println(x+y);    o/p:- HelloSelenium</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adding integer with string is also String concatenation.</li> </ul> <p>Ex: String x = "Hello";    String y = "Selenium";    int a = 100;    int b = 200;    System.out.println(a+b+x+y);    o/p:- 300HelloSelenium (first integers got added and then got concatenated with String. output will be a new string)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Whenever we are doing arithmetic operators in character we have to follow the ASCII values.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>ASCII TABLE:-</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a to z -&gt; 97 - 122</li> <li>A to Z -&gt; 65 - 90</li> <li>0 to 9 -&gt; 48 - 57</li> </ol>	<p>@anupama</p> <p>@Naveen AutomationLabs</p> <p>@Saranyaa @shivom</p>

### String comparison:

String is non-primitive data type. Use equals method to compare String variables. Use == operator to compare primitive data types

```
String str1= "Hello";  
String str2="Hello";  
if(str1.equals(str2))  
{  
    System.out.println("Both the strings are same");  
}
```

1. Post increment:- i++

assigning the value, then increase the value by 1

2. Post decrement:- i--

assigning the value, then

decrease the value by 1

3. Pre increment:- ++i

increase the value by 1, then assign the value

@Naveen  
AutomationL  
abs  
@Anuradha  
@AkshathaJai  
n

**Trick :** Blindly add 1 to both of the Numbers , H=9 and J = ++H, so the o/p would be 10 & 10.

4. Pre decrement:- --i

decrease the value by 1, then assign the value

Note - Keep the actual value in mind while deducing the value of a decrement/increment

eg- a = -99 ,

a-- or --a - would result in a having value -100

a++ or ++a would result in a having value -98

Sorted in ASCII number

Byte or int will print within ASCII table reach only.

The range of ASCII numbers:

a-z: 97-122

A-Z: 65-90

0-9: 48-57

Max number is 122

@Naveen  
AutomationL  
abs

If there is any mathematical operator involved, then java will only consider ASCII value of it and perform the operation

Any whole number divided by 0, Java throws arithmetic exception

@akshathaJai  
n

Numeric floating number 8.9(Float)/0 (Int) or 2(Int)/0.0 (Float)= Java throws infinity  
 (Infinity is considered during floating number)  
 2/0.0  
 0/0.0 or 0.0/0.0 or 0.0/0 throws NAN (Not a number)  
 0/0 Also throws arithmetic exception

- We should always use == operator while comparing two primitive data types. (int, short, byte, long)*  
`if(a==b) ....where a and b are both primitive data types.`

- We never use == operator while comparing two non-primitive data types.(Strings, Arrays, Classes)

- We should use .equals() method to compare two non primitive data types.*

```
String x="abc";
if(x.equals(abc)){
}
```

- The main difference between the .equals() and == is - .equals() is a method while "==" is a operator.
- == used for reference comparison(Address comparison) while .equals() method is used for content comparison.
- == checks if both objects point to same memory location while .equals() mainly comparing the values of objects.

@Amol  
 @Dhrumil

## JavaSession -03

### Topic: ConditionalOperators\_IfElse\_SwitchCase.

<u>Conditional Operators:</u> <u>Interview question</u>	<p><b>What is Dead Code?</b></p> <p>The code that is never executed is called Dead code. If the first condition is always satisfied then it will never go to the else part. Java will not give you any error but warning message to remove the code that is occupied in the memory unnecessarily.</p> <p>fb</p> <p><b>Ex:1</b></p> <pre>if (true) {     System.out.println("Hi.."); } else { // dead code     System.out.println("Bye.."); }</pre>	<p>@Anita</p>
--	--	---------------

	<p>-----</p> <p><b>Ex:2</b></p> <pre>if(false){     System.out.println("Hello");//dead code } else{     System.out.println("Testing"); }</pre>	
<u><b>Conditional Operators :</b></u>	<p>another example: its purely dependent on flag variable .</p> <p>//we never know where is this flag variable coming from it can be selenium or API or XML file.....</p> <pre>boolean flag=true; if(flag){     System.out.println(" Testing"); }else{     System.out.println("developer"); }</pre>	@Supriya
<u><b>Short Circuit Operator(&amp;&amp; ,   )</b></u>	<p>In short circuit, when any one of the condition is not satisfied then the further expression will not be evaluated. Here the result is clear even before the evaluation of the complete expression and the result is returned.</p> <p>In case of Logical AND(&amp;&amp;), if the first expression is false , then short circuit evaluation happens and the second condition is not executed and returns False. Since in AND, if an expression is False, the outcome will be false.</p> <p><b>Ex :</b> int x = 75 ; y = 400; z=300;</p> <pre>if((x&gt;y) &amp;&amp; (y&gt;z){     System.out.println("x is the greatest"); } else{     System.out.println("x is not the greatest"); }</pre> <p>Note : Here x&gt;y is false and y&gt;z is true hence the second expression is</p>	@Abhay @Roopali @Vibha

not executed since the result would be false and is a short circuit.

In case of Logical OR(||), if the first expression is true, then short circuit evaluation happens and the second condition is not executed and returns True. Since in OR, if at least expression is True, the outcome will be true

If the first expression is False, the total evaluation happens and there will be no short circuit.

**Ex :** int x = 400 ; y = 100; z=300;

```
if((x>y) || (y>z){  
    System.out.println("x is greater");  
}
```

Note : Here x>y is true and y>z is false hence it here is a short circuit with true as result.

**Ex:2 no short circuit**

int a = 100 ; b = 400; c=300;d=60

```
if((a>b)|| (a>c)||(a>d)){  
    System.out.println("a is greater");  
}
```

Note : Here a>b is false and a>c is false hence here there is no short circuit and it has to completely evaluate since a>d is true with true as result.

### All Divide By

#### Zero cases

Cases	Results	Example	Tricky examples
Any integer divided by 0	Arithmetic Exception	9/0.	0/0 is also exception
0 divided by Any Integer.	0	0/9=0	
Any integer or Float divided by 0 or 0.0	Infinity	2.5/0,2.5/0.0	9/0.0 = infinity 9.5/0.0=infinity
int divided by int	integer	5/2=2	
Int divided by float or float divide by integer	float	5.0/2=2.5 , 5/2.0=2.5	
Int 0 divided by float 0 or float 0 divided by int 0	NaN- Not a number	0/0.0=NaN 0.0/0=NaN 0.0/0.0= <u>NaN</u>	

@Lavnya

<p><b><u>Switch Case -</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Note - works with</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Char/Integer /String Keys</u></b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Limitation of Switch case is, it is only applicable for integer</li> <li>2. (byte,short,int), string and Character values and cannot be used for Boolean values.</li> <li>3. Switch Case logic can be best use for Cross browsers, environment selection, user access-based role, Choosing payment options etc</li> <li>4. Switch case - does not work with Float / Double</li> <li>5. Switch case does not work with integer type-Long</li> <li>6. Switch case does not work with boolean</li> <li>7. Whenever there is no break statement involved in a switch case block. All the statements are executed even if the test expression is satisfied</li> <li>8. Does not work with variable conditions.</li> <li>9. We can not use a continue with the switch statement</li> <li>10. Java is case sensitive language ,every keyword in java should be lower case only.</li> </ol>	@Anita @Anurad ha @Archan a @Siddesh a @Anitha @Subhan @Saranya a @Babita @anupa ma @Dhrumi   
--	---	--

Example:

```
public void openBrowser(String browserType) {
    switch (browserType) {
        case "firefox":
            driver = new FirefoxDriver();
            break;
        case "chrome":
            driver = new ChromeDriver();
            break;
        case "IE":
            driver = new InternetExplorerDriver();
            break;
        default:
            System.out.println("browser : " + browserType + " is invalid, Launching Firefox as browser of choice..");
            driver = new FirefoxDriver();
    }
}
```

<p><b><u>System.out.println()</u></b></p>	<p><b><u>int a = 10 ,b = 20;</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>System.out.println (a+b); -</u></b> <b><u>Output= 30</u></b></li> <li>• Here '+' sign is behave as Arithmetic Operator</li> <li>• <b><u>System.out.println (a+b+" test data");</u></b> <b><u>Output= "30test data"</u></b></li> <li>• Here 1st '+' sign is behave as Arithmetic Operator, while 2nd '+' sign Concatenation Operator</li> </ul>	@Anurad ha @anupa ma @Abhish ek @Roopali
---	--	--

- `System.out.println ("test data" + a);`  
Output= "test data10"
- Here '+' sign is behave as Concatenation Operator
- `System.out.println ("test data" + a+b)`  
Output= "test data1020"
- Here '+' sign is behave as Concatenation Operator
- **Note** - Since execution happens left to right , the placement of the string matters while printing to get the correct data
- **System** is a class **out** is variable and **println()** is method.

### break;

- 'break' can be used only with loops or switch cases.
- But we can use 'break' with 'if' statement in case if it's used inside 'for' loop.

```
while() {  
    if() {  
        break;  
    }  
    else {  
    }  
}
```

- `break;` - It will completely come out of the while loop once the if condition satisfies.
- **break;** Statement is a loop control statement that is used to terminate the loop. As soon as the break statement is encountered from within a loop, the loop iterations stop there, and control returns from the loop immediately to the first statement after the loop.

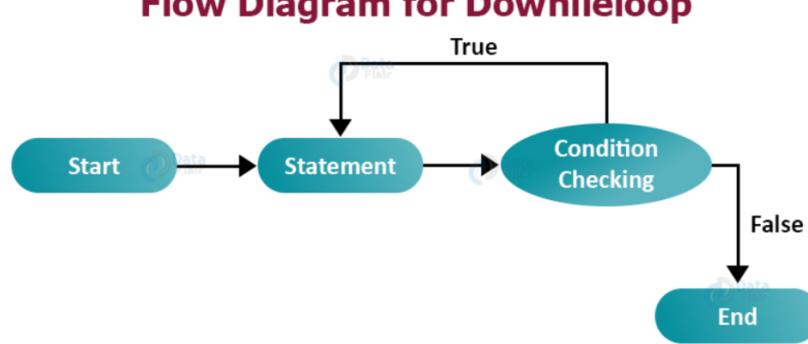
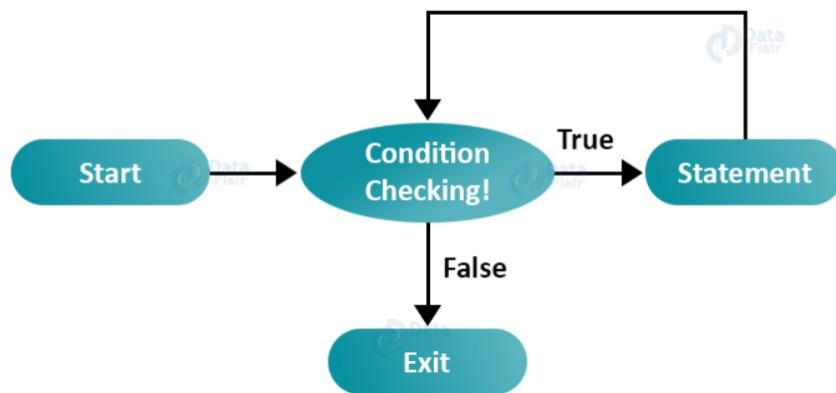
@Abhay  
@Amol  
@Loknat  
h  
@Dhrumi  
I

## JavaSession -04

### Topic: LoopsConcepts\_For\_While\_DoWhile.

<b>Loops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Repeated steps where the number of repetition is controlled by a condition.</li> </ul>	@Kethari
<b>Why do we use loops?</b> <b>Types of loops</b> <b>Elements involved in loops</b> <b>Syntax</b>	<p><b>Loops:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loops are used to execute a certain set of statements repeatedly until it meets the given condition.</li> </ul> <p><b>Types of Loops:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for loop</li> <li>while loop</li> <li>do while loop</li> </ul> <p><b>Different components involved:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initialization</li> <li>Condition</li> <li>Expression (Increment / decrement)</li> <li>Body of the loop</li> </ul> <p><b>Syntax:</b></p> <pre>for (initialization; condition; increment / decrement) {     //statement to be executed }</pre> <p>eg:</p> <pre>for(int i=10;i&lt;1;i++) {     System.out.println(i); }</pre> <p>o/p : no o/p since the condition is validated and its false so nothing will be printed.</p> <hr/> <p><b>while (condition)</b></p> <pre>{     //statement to be executed     increment / decrement ; }</pre> <hr/> <p><b>do</b></p> <pre>{     //statement to be executed }</pre>	<p>@Poorani @Loknath</p> <p>@Akanksa</p>

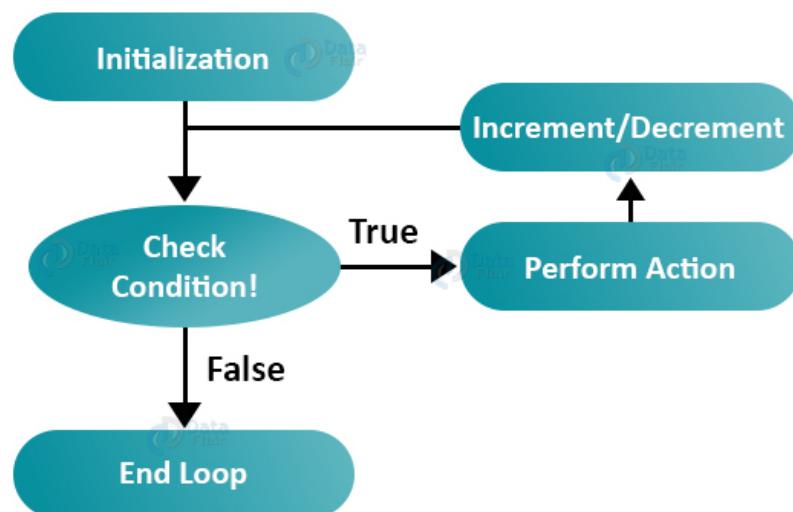
	<p>increment / decrement ;  <b>}while</b> (condition);</p> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Important:</b> While writing <b>loop</b> make sure exit condition must be present otherwise it will exhaust the memory and application might crash.</p>	@Akanks ha
<b><i>Key difference between For loop versus While loop</i></b>	<p>Use <b>For</b> loop when number of iterations is fixed and use <b>While</b> loop when number of iterations is unknown.</p> <p>Example -</p> <p>For loop - Menu items on the page</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- calendar handling</li> </ul> <p>while loop - waiting for the element</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- waiting for the page to load</li> </ul>	@Manish @Ujjval
<b><i>Flow Diagram for While loop</i></b>	<b>Flow Diagram for Whileloop</b>	@Manas
<b><i>Flow Diagram for Do While loop</i></b>	<b>Flow Diagram for Dowhileoop</b>	@Manas



Flow Diagram for  
For loop

## Flow Diagram for Forloop

@Manas



**For Loop without  
initialization/cond  
ition**

```
for (; ;){
    system.out.println("Hello");
}
```

In such case, **Hello will be printed infinite times because by default it will assume condition is true.**

@  
Saranya  
Sakthivel  
@Simran

```
for (; ;){
    system.out.println("Hello");
    break;
}
```

o/p:-Hello will be printed once  
**Infinity** is the property of loop.

@Simran

**Use Cases for  
while Loop**

1. waiting for element on the page
2. waiting for the page to be loaded
3. pagination - Loop until the element is found  
(exp- Finding a person name in multiple pages of a web table)
4. For increment operators we can use  
i++, ++i or i=i+1
5. For Decrement operators we can use  
i--, --i or i=i-1

@anupa  
ma  
@Saranya  
a  
@Babita

**Use Cases for for  
Loop**

1. drop-down traversing
2. menu items
3. calendar handling
4. We use for loop when number of iterations are fixed

@anupa  
ma  
@jeetend  
ra

	<p><b>Use Cases for do-while loop</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Java do-while loop is used to iterate a part of the program several times.</li> <li>2. do-while loop will check condition at the end of the block so it will be executed minimum 1 time.</li> </ol>	<p>@Zeesha n @Saranya a</p>
<p><b>Infinite loop-&gt;</b> <b>while, for &amp;</b> <b>do-while and use cases</b></p>	<p><b>while</b></p> <p><b>Ex: 1</b></p> <pre>int i=1; while(i&lt;=10) {     System.out.println(i); } o/p:1111111111.....</pre> <p>infinite times loop will be executed.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Ex:2</b></p> <pre>while(true) {     System.out.println("Welcome to taj hotel"); }</pre> <p>Welcome to taj hotelWelcome to taj hotelWelcome to taj hotelWelcome to taj hotel.....</p> <p><b>UseCase:</b></p> <p>24/7 display hotel name</p> <hr/> <p><b>do while:</b></p> <pre>int p=1; do {     System.out.println(p) } while(p&lt;=10);  o/p- 111111...</pre> <hr/> <p><b>for:</b></p> <p><b>Example 1:</b></p> <pre>for(int i=10;i&gt;1;i++) {</pre>	<p>@anupa ma @Saranya a @Manas @Vibha @Gagan</p>

```
System.out.println(i);
}
```

**Example 2:**

```
for(;;)
{
    System.out.println("Test");
}
```

By default the condition is taken as true, so enters into infinite loop

**Example 3: Print even numbers from 1 to 100**

```
String evenNumberList = "";
for(int c=1;c<=100;c++) {
    if(c%2==0) {
        evenNumberList = (evenNumberList + c + ",");
    }
}
```

```
System.out.println(evenNumberList);
```

**O/P:-**

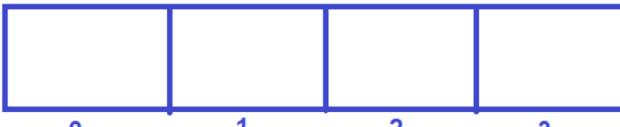
2,4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20,22,24,26,28,30,32,34,36,38,40,42,44,46,4  
8,50,52,54,56,58,60,62,64,66,68,70,72,74,76,78,80,82,84,86,88,90,9  
2,94,96,98,100,

<b>Why we use for() loop?</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For loops are used in java to execute statements repeatedly for a given number of times.</li> <li>For loops are used when number of times to execute the statements is known to programmer.</li> </ol>	@Raza
<b>What is the distinction between for\while &amp; do while loop?</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a do while the statement or body of the loop will be executed at least once before the condition is validated.</li> </ul>	@Mithun
<b>symbol of %</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>% is known as <b>modulus operator</b>. it gives us the remainder when we divide 2 numbers.</li> <li>for example : 10%2 = Remainder is 0. 5%2 = Remainder is 1.</li> </ul>	@jeetendra <b>@Amol</b>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>More examples:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>10%1=0</b></li> <li><b>1%10 (any number)=1</b></li> <li><b>10/1=10</b></li> <li><b>1/10 (any number)=0</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<b>while loop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Break can be used in the while loop.</li> <li>Exit condition is must in while loop.</li> </ul>	@jeetendra
<b>When to use for Loop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When no of iterations are fixed.</li> </ul>	@Simran
<b>When to use do while loop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Do while loop - Irrespective of condition it executes the body of loop once.</li> </ul>	@Simran @Sangeetha
<b>When to use while loop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When number of iterations are not fixed.</li> </ul>	@Simran

### Array Concepts:

Array	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Collection of similar data types is called an array.</li> </ul> <p><b>Syntax:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>int arr[] = new int[4]; --- <b>declaration of array</b></li> <li>4 = size / length of array</li> <li>[] -&gt; we can write before arr/after arr</li> <li><b>initialization of array</b></li> <li>arr[0] = 10;</li> <li>arr[1] = 20;</li> <li>arr[2] = 30;</li> <li>arr[3] = 40;</li> <li>We can declare arrays in byte, int, short, char, string, double data types</li> <li>The elements in the array allocated by <i>new</i> will automatically be initialized to <b>zero</b> (for numeric types), <b>false</b> (for boolean), or <b>null</b> (for reference types).</li> </ul>	@anupama @Anuradha
-------	---	-----------------------

	<p><b>Note:</b></p> <p>Arrays by default is static to overcome this , arrayList is used</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Memory is used when a declaration is done, for the no of indexes/segments irrespective of whether we set a value to the array[index] or not</li> <li>• Index starts from 0 to (length-1)</li> </ul>	
	<p>Lowest Index=0 Highest Index= length-1 Length of Array= highest index+1</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Array index always starts with 0</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• unlike Python we do not have -ve indexes for array</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><code>int i[] = new int[4]</code></p>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Lower Index</b>                                   <b>Highest Index</b></p>	<p>@Manas @Anuradha</p>
When to use arrays	<p>If we want to store same data type for multiple values use an array</p> <p><b>Ex:</b></p> <pre>int i=10; i=20; i=30; i=40</pre> <p>in this example <b>i</b> can store only <b>40</b> value ,so if we declare <b>array</b> then will store <b>multiple</b> values for same data type.</p> <pre>int i[]=new int[4]; a[0]=10; a[1]=20; a[2]=30; a[3]=40;</pre>	@anupama
AIOB(Array Index Out Of Bound Exception)	<p><b>Ex 1:</b></p> <pre>int i[]=new int[2]; i[0]=1; i[1]=2; i[2]=3;//AIOB)</pre> <p><b>Ex 2:</b></p>	<p>@anupama @Anuradha @Dhrumil</p>

<p>the value greater than or equal to the size of the array, then the <b>ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException</b> is thrown.</p> <p><b>Please Note :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AIOB exception is thrown either at the assignment for the index or when we try to access the value at the arr[index] when index is in -ve or index is <math>\geq</math> arr.length</li> <li>• AIOB is thrown at runtime and is not a compiler exception</li> </ul>	<pre>int i[] = new int[2]; i[0] = 1; i[1] = 2; System.out.println(i[2]); //AIOB</pre> <p><b>Ex 3:</b></p> <pre>int i[] = new int[2]; i[0] = 1; i[1] = 2; System.out.println(i[-1]); //AIOB</pre> <p>Same like string, float, char dat types...</p>	
<b>Array Types</b>	<p>Static array: Array size is fixed</p> <p><b>Use cases:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Handling menu items</li> <li>2. Drop-down with fixed values</li> <li>3. Handling calendar month, day</li> </ol> <p><b>Limitations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Size is fixed. To overcome this, dynamic array is used</li> <li>2. Stores only similar data type. To overcome this, use object array</li> </ol>	@Saranyaa

	<b>Dynamic array : Array size will vary</b>	
How to fetch/print all the values from an Array	<p><b>Using for loop</b></p> <pre>int[] a= {10,20,30,40}; for (int i=0;i&lt;a.length;i++){     System.out.println(a[i]); }</pre> <p><b>for-each loop</b></p> <pre>int[] a= {10,20,30,40}; for(int e: a) {     system.out.println(e); }</pre>	@Manas @anupama
<b>for each</b> loop	<p>for-each loop used to traverse or to iterate through elements of Array or collection one by one.</p> <p><b>Drawbacks:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No index concept</li> </ol> <p>Ex: Print numbers in reverse order cannot be achieved using <b>For each</b> loop</p> <p>ex: 10 to 1</p>	@payal  @anupama @Anuradha
Object array	<p>Object array is also <b>static</b> in nature, but you can store different data types of data</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p><b>Object a[]=new Object[5];</b></p> <p>Ex:</p> <p>employee data, student data</p>	@anupama
Code to print characters/ASCII values	<p>Print all the characters a-z:</p> <pre>for(char i = 'a' ; i&lt;= 'z'; i++){     System.out.println (i) ; }</pre> <p>Output: a-z</p> <p>=====</p> <p>ASCII values of character:</p> <pre>for (char b = 'a' ; b&lt;='z' ; b++) {</pre>	@Babita @Dhrumil

```

        System.out.println ((int) b) ;
    }
}

```

Output: 97-122

## Static Arrays : @Naveen AutomationLabs

Arrays Concept : Array are used when we want to store multiple values of same datatype in a variable	whereas dynamic arrays are flexible in size. <b>Dynamic Arrays are nothing but Collections</b> (List , Set , Map )	Syntax for Array : int a[] = new int[5]; Same syntax for double, char, String arrays.	@Naveen AutomationLabs
If we try to fetch value which is beyond array size, then compiler will give exception as " <b>ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException</b> " exception at run time.	To print values of array, we use for loop <pre>for(int i=0;i&lt;a.length;i++) {     Syso(a[i]); }</pre>	For each (Enhanced for loop) : <code>for(int e : a) {     Syso(e); }</code>	@Naveen AutomationLabs
int b[] = new int[100]; b[0] = 10; b[1] = 20; <b>/This is very bad coding as we are wasting lot of memory</b>	In order to store different datatypes in one single array, we use <b>Object Array</b> : <pre>Object arr[] = new Object[5]; arr[0] = "Testing"; arr[1] = 100; arr[2] = false;</pre>	<code>for(int i=0;i&lt;arr.length; i++) {     Syso(arr[i]); }</code>	@Naveen AutomationLabs

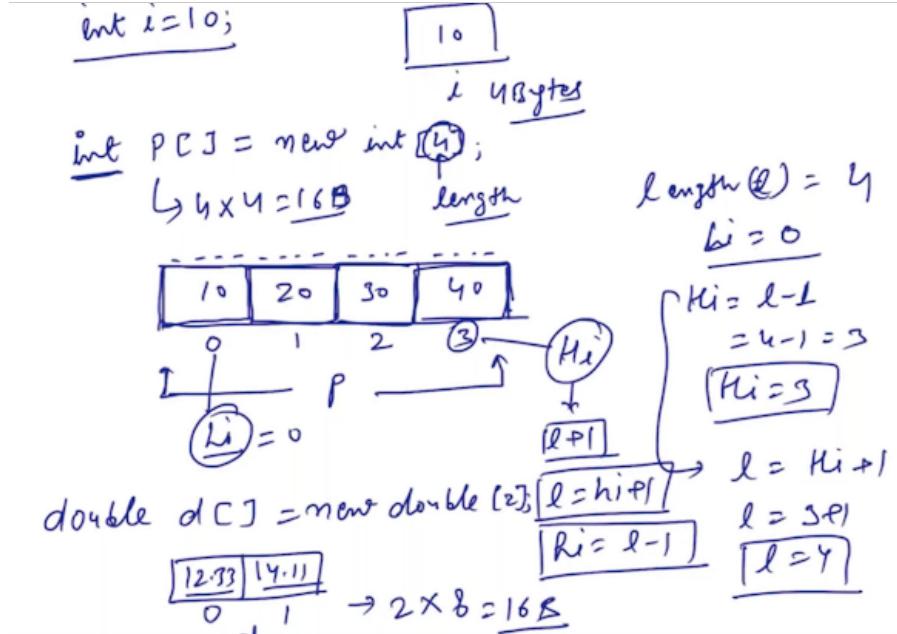
## JavaSession -05

### Topic: **StaticArray**

<b>Array</b>	Types: 1.Static 2. Dynamic	@Naveen AutomationLabs
<b>Static Array:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Size of array is fixed. This type of array is used when the size is defined</li> <li>Ex. Number of days of Months</li> <li>int p[] = new int[4]; // size of array p is 4</li> <li>Every segment of array has index, starting from 0 Li (lowest index)</li> <li>Length(l) = 4</li> <li>Li= 0</li> <li>Highest index(Hi)= l-1</li> <li>Hi =4-1</li> <li>Hi= 3</li> <li>length of the array -&gt;p.length</li> </ul>	@Naveen AutomationLabs
<b>Issues with Static array:</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This type of array leads to memory wastage, if all the allotted space is not used</li> <li>Also scalability is the issue, there will be downtime to increase the size if the requirement goes up</li> <li>It cannot store different data type values.</li> </ol> <p>To overcome these limitation we have to use Dynamic arrays</p>	@Naveen AutomationLabs
<b>Issue of Static array with example</b>	<p>Ex:</p> <pre>int price[] = new int[200]; price[0] = 200; price[1] = 10;</pre> <p>Since this is an integer array:  integer type - uses 4 bytes ;  in this case :                          <math>4 \times 200 = 800</math> bytes  only two elements are occupied : <math>2 \times 4 = 8</math> bytes  Total of 792 bytes are unused (wasted)</p> <hr/> <pre>int pages[] = new int [5];</pre> <p>if there are more pages to be added (dynamic website), then there is downtime to increase the size of the array to accommodate for the new requirement.</p>	@Naveen AutomationLabs

<b><i>for loop is used to get thru all the array elements</i></b>	<pre>int arr[] = new int[] {0,100,20}; for(int i=0;i&lt;arr.length;i++){     System.out.println("[" + i+ "] : " +arr[i]);</pre>	@Naveen AutomationLabs
<b><i>for each loop(enhanced loop) can also be used to do the same thing</i></b>	<p>syntax of for each loop:</p> <pre>for(&lt;array_datatype&gt; &lt;var_name&gt; : &lt;array_name&gt;){     System.out.println(&lt;var_name&gt;); }</pre> <p>Ex: int arr[] = new int[] {0,100,20};  int index=0;//can include a index  for(int a : arr){      System.out.println(index + ": " +a);      index++; }</p>	@Naveen AutomationLabs
<b><i>Time complexity of for loop and enhanced for loop are same</i></b>	O(n)	@Naveen AutomationLabs
<b><i>for each loop</i></b>	<p>enhanced for loop</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <pre>for(int e : i) {     System.out.println(e); }</pre>	@Naveen AutomationLabs
<b><i>Object</i></b>	<p>inbuild class in Java</p> <p>is a <b>parent class of all the classes</b> in Java</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <pre>Object arrayName[] = new Object[size];</pre> <p>yg6tgyt5f</p>	@Naveen AutomationLabs

<p><b>Array declaration</b></p>	<pre>// Integer array: int p[] = new int[] { 10, 2, 3, 5 }; // using this syntax we can assign values to an array  int a[] = new int[4];     a[0] = 1;     a[1] = 2;     a[2] = 3;     a[3] = 4;  // **** iterate array through typical for loop for (int i = 0; i &lt; p.length; i++) {     System.out.println("The value at index[" + i + "]=" + p[i]); }</pre> <p>Using typical for loop, we are iterating using index and hence we need to use integer while iterating.</p> <p><i>**** iterate an array using enhanced for loop. Here while using enhanced for loop we use similar data type variable with respect to the array we are iterating */</i></p> <pre>int count = 0; for (int e : p) {     System.out.println("The value at index[" + count + "]=" + e); } ***** Float array *****</pre> <p>While assigning values to the float array, there is no need to specify decimal values to the array elements. By default all floating literals are considered as Double literals. If we mention decimal values in float array then we have to append each value with f or F otherwise we get error - Type mismatch: cannot convert from double to float</p> <pre>float q[] = new float[] { 1, 2, 3, 4 }; float f[] = new float[] { 1.0f, 2.0f, 5.0f, 6.0f }; float k[] = new float[4];     k[0] = 1.0f;     k[1] = 2;     k[2] = 3.0f;     k[3] = 4.0f;</pre> <p><b>// The concept of object array comes into picture wherein if we want to save heterogeneous data.</b></p> <pre>Object obj[] = new Object[4]; Object obj1[] = new Object[] {"John", "Male", 5.7, 57.2}; for (Object e : obj1) {</pre>	@Naveen Automati onLabs
---------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

	<pre style="margin: 0;">        System.out.println(e);     }</pre>	
<b>What is array?</b> <b>Types of array..</b>	<p>If we want to store similar type of data, then we should not create different variables. We should go with Arrays. We can combine all data together, using a single variable name and allocate common memory.</p> <p>Example: store all student names, store all product names.</p> <p><b>There are 2 types of array:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- static array</li> <li>2- dynamic array</li> </ul>	@Naveen AutomationLabs
<b>Static Array</b>	 <p>int <math>i = 10;</math>      <math>\boxed{10}</math>  <math>i \text{ occupies } 4 \text{ bytes}</math></p> <p>int <math>p[4] = \text{new int}[4];</math>      <math>\boxed{4}</math>  <math>4 \times 4 = 16B</math>      <u>length</u>      <math>\text{length}(4) = 4</math></p> <p><math>\boxed{10 \ 20 \ 30 \ 40}</math>  <math>l = 0</math>      <math>l = l + 1</math>  <math>h = h - 1</math>  <math>h = 4 - 1 = 3</math>  <math>h = 3</math></p> <p><math>\boxed{12.33 \ 14.11}</math>      <math>l = h + 1</math>  <math>l = 3 + 1 = 4</math>  <math>l = 4</math></p> <p><math>l = l + 1</math>  <math>l = 3 + 1 = 4</math>  <math>l = 4</math></p>	@Naveen AutomationLabs
<b>About static array..</b>	<p>The size of the array will be fixed in this case.</p> <p><b>How to declare an 'int' type array:</b></p> <pre style="margin: 0;">int p[] = new int[4];</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Here, length of the array is 4.</li> <li>* How much memory is allocated? -&gt; int occupies 4 bytes each. so, 4 * 4=16 bytes</li> <li>* There is Li(Lowest Index) and Hi (Highest Index), where Li is always 0 and Hi is Length-1.</li> </ul> <p><b>How to declare double type array:</b></p>	@Naveen AutomationLabs

```
double d[] = new double[2];
```

\* Since each double value occupies 8 bytes of memory, here the above declared array will occupy  $2 \times 8 = 16$  bytes

#### **Problems with static array:**

1-either the memory is over-allocated. i.e., initially declared with size 499, and if currently only 100 size is required to store products, it is wastage of 399 memory slots.

2-or there will be scarcity of memory. i.e, if initially declared with size 499, and if currently 600 size is required to store similar data, then we would have to shut our app and then increase the array size and then start the server. If this was taken care in 30 mins, then there will be huge business loss in 30 mins.

#### **Where to use static array:**

\*where count of data is static. example: number of days in a calendar, number of months, in an application where menu items will always be same etc.

**Note:** If we try to store a value in index greater than the size of the array, then we see **arrayIndexOutOfBoundsException**. Also, if we try to assign a value to index '-1', then also we see **arrayIndexOutOfBoundsException**.

#### **Example:**

```
int a[] = new int[4]; //array declared with size 4  
a[4] = 98; //this will throw arrayIndexOutOfBoundsException as the 'Hi'  
is 3.  
a[-1] = 98; //this will throw arrayIndexOutOfBoundsException as the 'Li'  
is 0.
```

- -ve indexing is not allowed in Java but it is allowed in Python.

#### **How to print all the values of an array -> by using 'for' loop or 'for each' loop**

The array we can define with below types:

- > int
- > char
- > String

@Naveen  
Automati

-> Double

-> Object // If we are storing different types of data in array, then use Object type of array. Example below:

```
Object employee[] = new employee[3];
employee[0] = "Diksha"; // denoting name-string type
employee[1] = 'F'; //denoting gender-char type
employee[2] = 25; //denoting age-int type
```

Similarly, another example is-> cab info about an uber car.

onLabs

## JavaSession -06

### Topic : ArrayList\_DynamicArrayConcepts

- Size of the ArrayList can be get by: `ar.size()`;
- Note:** Size of Array can't be get by `ar.length()` method unlike strings , but Size of ArrayList can be get by `ArrayList.size()` method.
- ar.size() method always gives the current physical capacity of the ArrayList not the Virtual Capacity.**

@Dhru  
mil  
@Amol

- Iterate through ArrayList using Loop:

Example:

`add` to add the data and `get` to retrieve the data

```
al.add(12.33);
al.add("h");
al.add(true);
al.add("Testing");
```

```
for(int i=0; i<=al.size()-1; i++) {
    System.out.println(al.get(i));
}
```

@Dhru  
mil  
@Amol

---

// Advanced For Loop

```
for(Object e: al) {
    System.out.println(e);
}
```

- **Virtual Capacity** - Whenever an instance of ArrayList is created then by default the Virtual capacity of ArrayList is **10** and the physical capacity is **0**.
- Once the default VP is occupied completely i.e when PC=10 then VP becomes **0**.
- Once the virtual capacity is occupied by elements then it resizes based on the elements added (**size()/2**).

@Abhay  
@Amol  
@Vibha

- ArrayList ar1= new ArrayList(5);
- Here the virtual capacity is 5 you can create your own virtual capacity.
- If you don't pass any number then the default VC is **10**.

Eg : Suppose there is ArrayList which occupied all the 10 arrays. Then it will be resize by n/2 i.e 5(Here n=10 is physical capacity). So it will add **5** more Virtual Capacity.

Now the Physical Capacity is 10 and Virtual Capacity is 5. Similarly if there will be more elements added > Suppose 5 more then physical capacity will be 15 and Virtual Will be added Physical Capacity/2 that will be  $15/2 = 7.5 \sim 7$ . So 7 more will be added as Virtual Capacity.

- **Array:**

@Amol

```
int i[] = new int[5];
int i[3]=40;
System.out.println(i[3]);
System.out.println(i[0]); // default value
```

*OUTPUT: 40*

0

- Arrays are static in nature so we can add value at any position within defined range.
- If we don't provide any value at any position in static array then it will always give default value in return in above example we got zero 0 as default of integer.

---

- **ArrayList:**

```
ArrayList ar= new ArrayList(5);
ar.add(3, 40);
System.out.println(ar.get(3));
```

*OUTPUT: Exception in thread "main"*

java.lang.IndexOutOfBoundsException  
: Index: 1, Size: 0

- When an element is removed the next element is moved/adjust accordingly.

- We cannot assign the element in the middle of the ArrayList; It gives array Index out of bounds exception. first value is always stored in 0th location, we cannot jump directly to 3/4th location without allocation in 0/1/2th location.
- We need to come sequentially. ArrayList is a continuous memory allocation.

@vibha  
@Anura  
dha

	<b>Array</b>	<b>ArrayList</b>
Resizable	No	Yes
Primitives	Yes	No
Iterating values	for, for each	Iterator , for each
Length	length variable	size method
Performance	Fast	Slow in
Multidimensional	Yes	No
Add Elements	Assignment operator	add method
Allocation of elements	can be random	continuous

Note : You can set a value to any index between lowest and highest index after initializing it  
Array are not sorted .

ex int arr1[] =new int[4] ;  
arr1[2] = 5 ;

@Akank  
sha

#### All methods performed on Physical capacity of Arraylist.

These methods are from java.util.ArrayList .

1 - add(index,element) - Used to add elements in ArrayList at specific indices.

2 - remove(index) - removes elements from specific index.

**Generics :-**

1-Used to store specific type of data in ArrayList.

2- Supports Type-Safety by defining Datatype.

ex- If we want to store Strings

```
ArrayList<String> list=new ArrayList<String>();
```

we can use Object to store all kinds.

```
ArrayList<Objects> list=new ArrayList<Objects>();
```

@Akank  
sha

## JavaSession -07

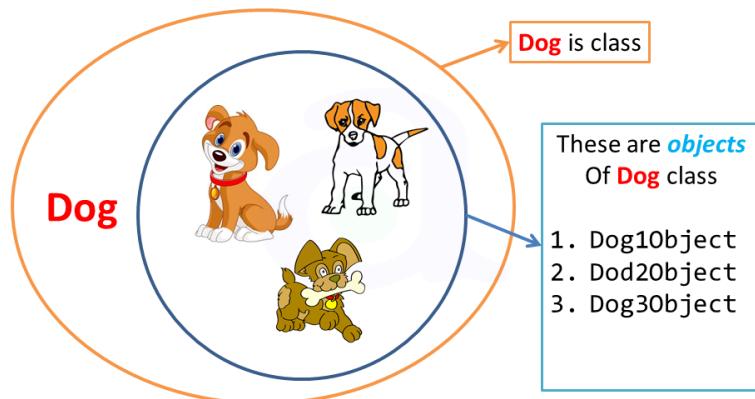
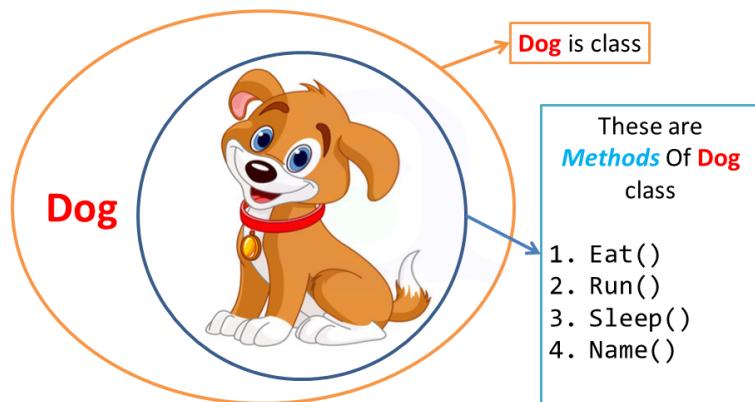
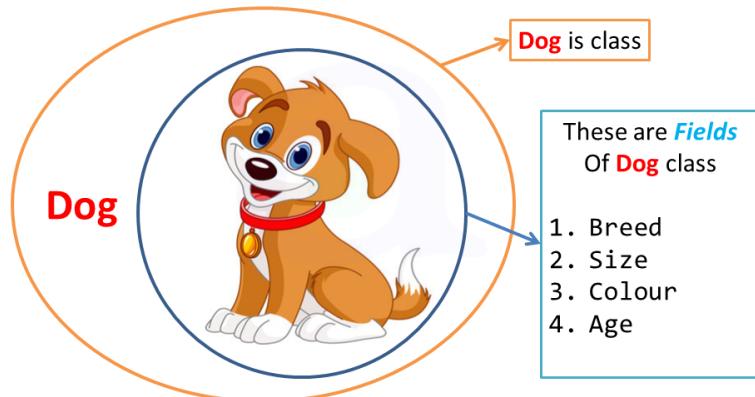
### Topic : Class\_And\_Objects\_References\_NullReference

<i>Class</i>	<i>Object</i>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is a <u>blueprint</u> or <u>template</u> or <u>category</u>.</li> <li>It is used to declare or create object.</li> <li>You can create multiple objects by using a single class.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Object is an <u>instance of class</u>.</li> <li>Multiple references are allowed for a single object.</li> </ul>	@Saranyaa @Komal @vibha @Amol
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>No memory is allocated</u> when a class is declared.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Memory is created as soon as an object is created (Run time).</li> <li>The <u>new</u> keyword is used to allocate memory <u>at runtime</u>.</li> <li>All objects get memory in <u>Heap memory</u> area.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Class is a <u>logical entity</u> (blue print).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Object is a <u>physical entity</u>.</li> </ul>	@Amol
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Class can only be declared once.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple objects can be created as per requirement.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For example Car is a class</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Object of class car can be Tata, Jaguar,Audi</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Class c=new Class();</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c is stored in stack, where as the object resides in heap.The memory related to heap is taken care by Garbage collector of JVM.</li> </ul>	

We

**Class and Object  
Illustrations**

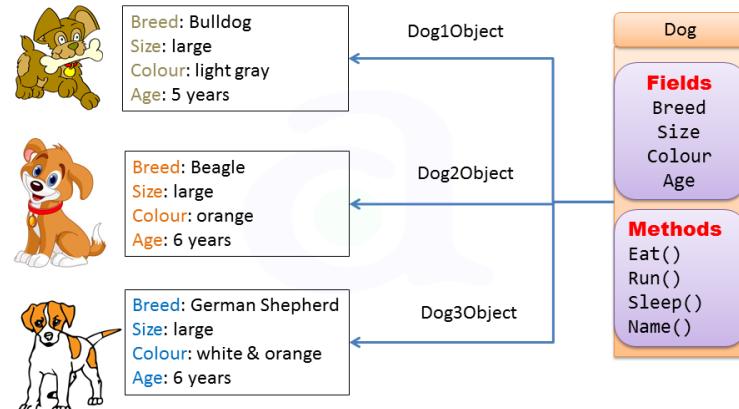
@Amol



@Amol

@Amol

## What is Object in Java?



@Amol

- An object is an instance of the class which has state and behavior.
- State:** represents the data (value/variables) of an object. (what it has?)
- Behavior:** represents the behavior (functionality) of an object. (what it can do?)

## How to create an Object in Java?

- There are 3 ways to initialize object in Java. Initializing an object means storing data into the object.
  - i. By reference variable
  - ii. By method
  - iii. By constructor

@Amol

## No Reference Object

- **Employee e1= new Employee();**
  - **Employee :** Class name
  - **e1 :** Object\_Reference\_Name/ reference variable
  - **new Employee():** is the real object(RHS)
  - Here **e1** is not an object the real object **new Employee()** is being referred by the reference variable e1.

@Amol

@Amol

### Null Reference Object

- **new Employee();**
  - We can create an object without a reference variable it's called as No Reference Object.
  - But it's not a good practice to create unnecessary many objects without a reference.
  - How many times this statement is executed that many number of objects are created and corresponding memory is allocated in heap.

- Here ObjectReference e3 pointing to new Employee() object

```
Employee e3= new Employee();
e3.name="Peter";
//System.out.println(e3.name); -----o/p= 'Peter'
```

e3=null;

- Now ObjectReference e3 pointing to null

```
System.out.println(e3.name);
//System.out.println(e3.name); ---> (null.name)
```

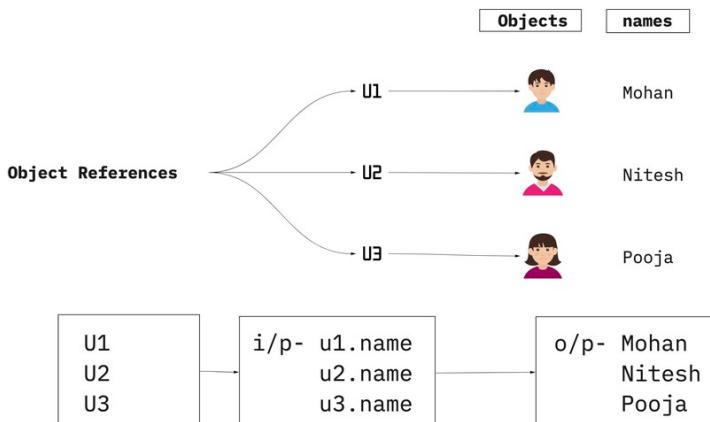
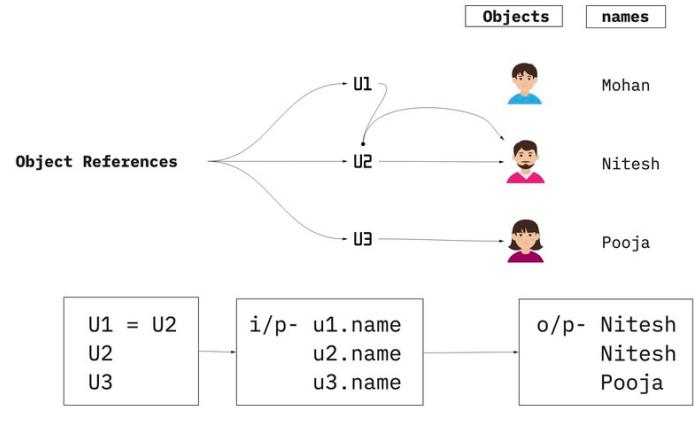
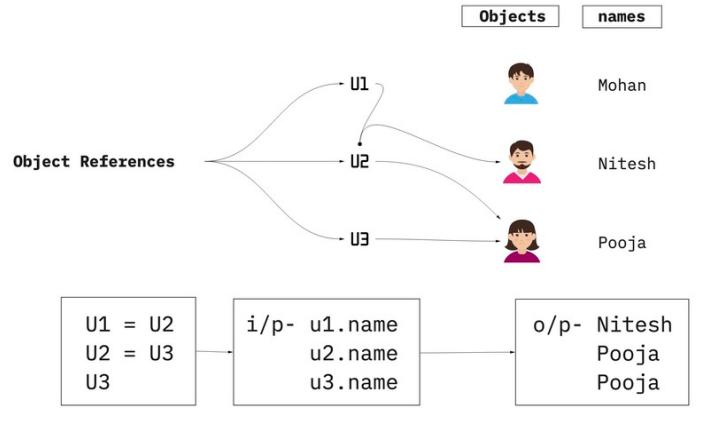
o/p NullPointerException: Cannot read field "name" because "e3" is null

- Now **new Employee()** is being NullReferenceObject ready for garbage collection.

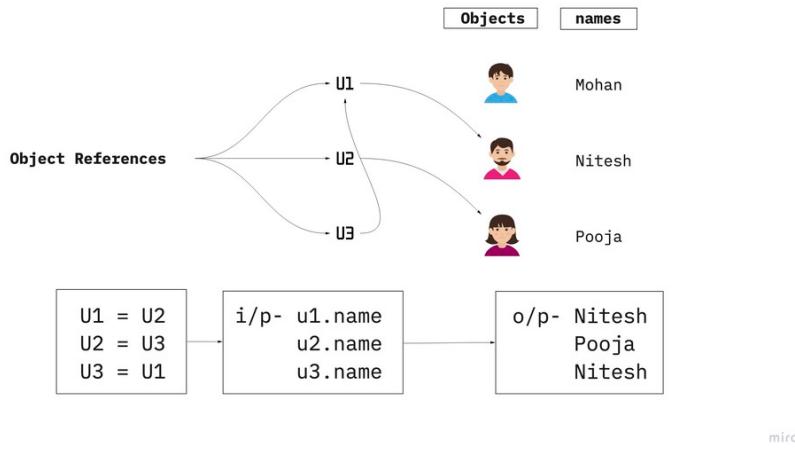
<p><b>Memory management Java</b></p>	<pre>     graph LR       subgraph HEAP [HEAP]         emp1((emp1))         emp2((emp2))         emp3((emp3))       end       subgraph Stack [Stack]         emp1[emp1]         emp2[emp2]         emp3[emp3]       end       GC[Garbage Collector] --&gt; emp3       emp1 --&gt; emp1       emp2 --&gt; emp2       emp3 --&gt; emp3       emp3 -- "1" --&gt; emp3       emp3 -- "2" --&gt; emp3       emp3 -- "new Employee(); //Object without reference" --&gt; emp3       emp3 -- "Employee emp3= new Employee(); emp3=null; //assigning null to reference variable so now emp3 will not point to the created Object" --&gt; emp3       emp3 -- "GC will delete unreferenced Objects" --&gt; GC   </pre>	<p>@Lavnya @Saranyaa</p>
<p><b>Role of Garbage Collector and JVM in memory management</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Object is always created in Heap memory.</li> <li>Reference variable is created in Stack memory.</li> </ul> <p>For ex: <code>emp3=NULL;</code></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It will break the connection and If we try to print then we will get Null pointer exception</li> </ul> <p>We can also request GC to collect non-referenced objects by using <code>System.gc();</code></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>After GC receives the users request, but waits for instructions from JVM for cleaning the heap memory.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>NOTE:</b> Garbage collector is defined only for heap memory GC can't access stack memory.</p>	<p>@madhumati @Vibha @Saranyaa @Amol</p>
<p><b>NullPointerException</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ObjectReference e3 pointing to <code>new Employee()</code> object</li> </ul> <pre> Employee e3= new Employee(); e3.name="peter"; e3.age=24; //System.out.println(e3.name); -----o/p= Peter   </pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Now ObjectReference e3 pointing to <code>null</code></li> </ul> <pre> e3=null; System.out.println(e3.name); //System.out.println(e3.name); -----o/p (null.name)   </pre>	<p>@Amol</p>

	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <u>NullPointerException</u>: Cannot read field "name" because "e3" is null</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Now <code>new Employee()</code> is being <u>NullReferenceObject</u> ready for garbage collection.</li><li>Here In <u>NullReferenceObject</u> reference is still there but pointing to null.</li></ul>	
--	--	--

<b>NOTE</b>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> One object can have <u>multiple references</u>.</p>	@Rishabh
<b>Default Values for Different Data Types</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Default value of <b>String</b> is <b>null</b></li><li>Default value of <b>Integer</b> is <b>0</b></li><li>Default value of <b>double</b> is <b>0.0</b></li><li>Default value of <b>char</b> is <b>blank space</b></li><li>Default value of <b>boolean</b> is <b>false</b></li></ul>	@Vishnu priya
<b>Garbage collector eligible for</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>NonReferenceObject.</li><li>NullReferenceObject i.e reference pointing to null.</li><li>Java GC operates only in the heap memory section not in the stack memory section.</li></ul>	@Simran @Sohel
<b>System.gc()</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>It might call the jvm or not. Garbage collector will run to reclaim the unused memory space upon instructions from JVM.</li></ul>	@Rishabh

<p><b>Object References</b>  <b>U1,U2,U3</b>  <b>pointing to their respective objects.</b></p>	 <p>Object References</p> <p>Objects      names</p> <p>U1      Mohan</p> <p>U2      Nitesh</p> <p>U3      Pooja</p> <p>i/p- u1.name u2.name u3.name</p> <p>o/p- Mohan Nitesh Pooja</p>	@Amol miro
<p><b>ObjectReference</b>  <b>U1 pointing to U2.</b></p>	 <p>Object References</p> <p>Objects      names</p> <p>U1      Mohan</p> <p>U2      Nitesh</p> <p>U3      Pooja</p> <p>U1 = U2</p> <p>i/p- u1.name u2.name u3.name</p> <p>o/p- Nitesh Nitesh Pooja</p>	@Amol miro
<p><b>Before U2 pointing towards U3 , U2 was pointing towards itself that's why U1 gives Nitesh as o/p</b></p>	 <p>Object References</p> <p>Objects      names</p> <p>U1      Mohan</p> <p>U2      Nitesh</p> <p>U3      Pooja</p> <p>U1 = U2</p> <p>U2 = U3</p> <p>i/p- u1.name u2.name u3.name</p> <p>o/p- Nitesh Pooja Pooja</p>	@Amol miro

**Only think of current situations . Where the given reference is pointing at this moment of time???**



@Amol

## JavaSession -08

### Topic : Functions/Methods\_InJava\_with\_DifferentExamples

<p><b>What are the functions/methods in java?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A <b>method/function</b> is a block of code or collection of statements or a set of code grouped together to perform a certain task or operation.</li> <li>It is used to achieve the <b>re-usability</b> of code. We write a method once and use it many times. We do not require to write code again and again.</li> <li>It also provides the <b>easy modification</b> and <b>readability</b> of code, just by adding or removing a chunk of code.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>NOTE: The method is executed only when we call or invoke it.</b></p>	<p>@Amol</p>
<p><b>Features of Methods/functions</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A function is also called as <b>method</b>.</li> <li>A function <u>cannot be created inside a function</u>. - no nested functions.</li> <li>Functions are <b>parallel</b> to each other.</li> <li>Functions are always <b>independent of each other</b>.</li> <li>To call a function we have to create the object of the class inside main() method. if it is non static.</li> <li>We cannot create function inside main method.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b><u>We cannot use return and break together inside any method.</u></b></p>	<p>@Jeetendra @Simran @Sachin @Manas @Jyothsna @ Sangeeta @Smitha @Anuradha @Babita @Amol</p>

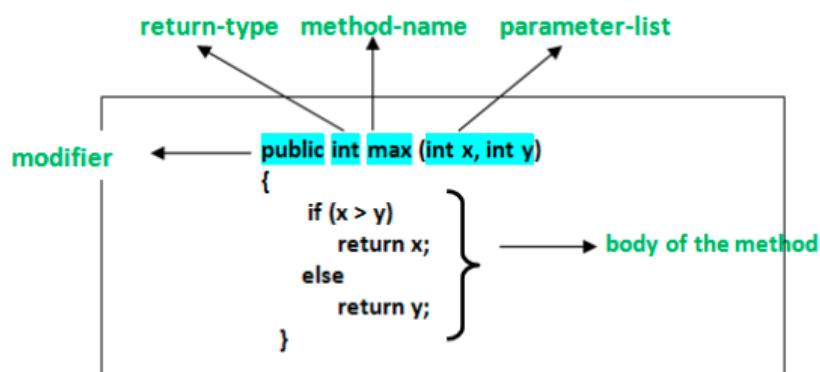
- If using **return**, it should be the last statement of your function.
- **Return** keyword is not used in the main method.

**void and return keyword should not be used together.**

- Function name can start with small letter if its single word else should start with small letter and have capital letter for second word.
- For Function naming use camel casing--
  - example: Public void launchBrowser()
  - Eg: public void sum();  
public void getSum();

**NOTE**

**Only Non-static methods and variables are called as a data-members of the class.**

**Method body****What is method signature?**

- Every method has a method signature. It is a part of the method declaration.
  - It includes the **method name** and **parameter list**.
  - The return type and exceptions are not considered as part of it.
- Above ex. : **max(int x, int y)**.

@Amol

**How to call a non-static (Instance) method inside the**

- The method of the class is known as a non-static/instance method. It is a non-static method defined in the class without the static keyword. Before calling or invoking the instance

@Amol

<b><i>main() method?</i></b>	<p>method, it is necessary to create an object of its class.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Create an object of a class <u>Math</u> (where the above max() method is defined) inside the main() method.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Here the max() method should be non-static. <i>Math m1= new Math();</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>Call the method using ObjectReference variable inside main () method</i> <i>m1.max(2,4);</i> //here 2,4 are called arguments</li> </ul>	
<b><i>How to call a static method inside the main() method?</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A method that has <b>static</b> keyword is known as static method. In other words, a method that belongs to a class rather than an instance of a class is known as a static method.</li> <li>• We can also create a static method by using the keyword <b>static</b> before the method name.</li> <li>• The main advantage of a static method is that we can call it without creating an object.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b><i>Inside the same class</i></b> where max() method is defined as static Call the method directly as below: <i>MethodName(arguments);</i> <i>max(2,4); (in case max() method is static)</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b><i>Outside the class</i></b> Call the method as : <i>ClassName.MethodName(arg);</i> <i>Math.max(2,4);</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The best example of a static method is the main() method.</li> </ul>	@Amol
<b><i>void</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• void means it cannot return any value.</li> </ul>	@Jeetendra
<b><i>Default Function/Zero parameterised/ No input no return</i></b>	<pre><b>public void</b> getMarks() {     <b>int</b> a=10;     <b>int</b> b=20;     <b>int</b> c=30;     <b>int</b> total=a+b+c;     System.out.println("total marks"+total);</pre>	@Simran @Sangeetha

```
}
```

where

- getMarks()- Function name/ method name
- void- Return type i.e cannot return any value

```
public static void main(String[] args) {
```

```
    Math m1= new Math();
    int t=m1.getMarks();
    System.out.println(t+20);
}
```

- A method which is preceding by void keyword wont return any value.

#### Types of Functions:-

- *No input no return*
- *No input and some return*
- *Some input and some return*
- *Some input and no return*

--

@Amol

#### No input and some return

```
public int getMarks()
{
    int a=10;
    int b=20;
    int c=30;
    int total=a+b+c;
    System.out.println("total marks"+total);
    return total;
}
```

#### NOTE:

- return statement should be the last statement of any function with return type.*

--

@Amol

#### Some input and some return

```
public int add(int a, int b) {. // int a and int b are parameters
```

```

        System.out.println("add-method");
        int sum=a+b;
        return sum;

    }

public static void main(String[] args) {

    Math m1= new Math();
    int s1=m1.add(23,35); // 23 and 35 are arguments
    System.out.println(s1);
}

```

<b>Difference between Parameters and Arguments</b>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Parameters-</b> At the time of creating function what we give.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Arguments-</b> Actual values that we are passing while calling required method in main method.</p>	@Simran
--	---	---------

<b>return Keyword:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>we cannot write 2 or more return keywords together in a function, return should be the last statement of the function.</i></b></li> <li>Return can be any of these datatypes ( string, int, boolean, arraylist, array, double, float..)</li> <li>if we add a return statement to a function , but use void while writing a function , you will see a error in the code</li> <li>return statement datatype should match the declaration of the type on the function</li> <li>eg - public void sum(){}       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>int a = 7 ; return a ; } - will throw a error while coding as we have declared return type for function as void, but returning a int.</li> </ul> </li> <li>holding variable is good practice to store values returned by the function in a class object and manipulate it further</li> <li>A function can not be created inside the main method.</li> <li>Call a function have to create the object of the class.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>NOTE:</u></b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b><u>return statement should be the last statement of any function with return type.</u></b></p>	@Jeetendra @Anuradha @Babita @Meenakshi
------------------------	--	--

	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b><i>There should be only one return statement per function.</i></b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b><i>Key point:</i></b> Any statement after return statement will result in compile-time error stating "<b>Unreachable code</b>".</p>	
<b><i>Can we change return type of main() method in java?</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <code>public static void main()</code> method is the entry point of the Java program.</li> <li>Whenever you execute a program in Java, the JVM searches for the main method and starts executing from it.</li> <li>You can write the main method in your program with return type other than <code>void</code>, the <u>program gets compiled without compilation errors</u>. But, at the time of execution JVM does not consider this new method (with return type other than <code>void</code>) as the entry point of the program.</li> <li>It searches for the main method which is public, static, with return type <code>void</code>, and a String array as an argument. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>public static int main(String[] args) {     int a=34;     return a; }</code></li> </ul> </li> <li>If such a method is not found, a run time error is generated.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Error: Main method must return a value of type void in class demo.Demoyt, please define the main method as: <code>public static void main(String[] args)</code></b></p>	@Amol
<b><i>Return an array in function</i></b>	<p>We can return an array from function and also pass an array as parameters to a function. Refer below example:-</p> <pre><code>public class returnArray {     int []arr= new int[4];     public int[] fillArray() {         for(int i=0; i&lt;4; i++) {             arr[i]= i+2;         }         return arr;     }     public void printArray(int []b) {         for(int i=0;i&lt; 4; i++) {             System.out.println(b[i]);         }     } }</code></pre>	@Roopali

```

public static void main(String[] args) {
    returnArray a= new returnArray();
    int b[] = a.fillArray();
    a.printArray(b);
}
}

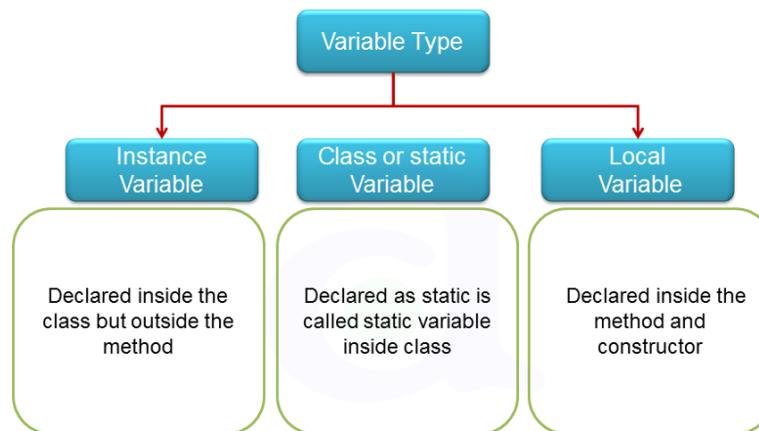
```

**Why main() method in Java is Void and Static?**

- JVM call main() method to execute the program. Once main() method has finished executing, java program also terminates.
- If we provide return statement in main(), JVM cant do anything with that return value. So main() method is always void in nature
- main() method is static because the object is not required to call a static method. If it were a non-static method, JVM creates an object first then call main() method that will lead the problem of extra memory allocation.

@Vishnupriya  
@Saranyaa  
@Amol

**Types of Variables**



@AMOL

- **Instance variables :** One copy per object. Every object has its own instance variable.

- E.g. x, y, r (centre and radius in the circle)

- **Static variables :** One copy per class.

- E.g. numCircles (total number of circle objects created)

<b>Local vs Instance vs Static/Class variables</b>		Local variable	Instance variable	Static/Class variable	@AMOL
	<b>Declaration</b>	Inside methods/ constructors/ blocks	Inside the class but outside the method/constructor/block	Declared as static inside the class but outside the method/ block/ constructor	
	<b>Scope</b>	Only inside the methods/ constructors/blocks	Inside all methods/ blocks/ constructors within a class.(not inside a static method directly ,need to create object.)	Everywhere inside the class including static methods	
	<b>When variable get allocated in memory?</b>	When method/constructor/ block get executed it allocates memory and get destroyed after exiting from block/method.	Instance variables are created when an object-instance of the class is created and destroyed when the object is destroyed.	Static variables are created at the start of program execution , when .class file executed and destroyed automatically when execution ends.	
	<b>Stored in ..?</b>	Stack memory	Heap memory	Non-Heap /Static memory	
	<b>Default value</b>	Don't have default values.  Initialization of the local variable is mandatory before using it in the defined scope.	Int 0  Boolean false  String null	Int 0  Boolean false  String null	
	<b>Access specifier /Modifiers</b>	We can't use access specifiers with local variables.	Can be used.	Can be used	
	<b>How to access?</b>	Directly inside the block/ method/ constructor.	For static method call it directly.  For simple method create object to access it.	Inside the class directly.  Outside the class by using ClassName.b  By using object reference name.	

## JavaSession -09

Topic: **MethodOverloading\_MainMethodOverloading\_  
Static\_MetaSpace.**

Okie

<p><b>Method Overloading</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If a class has multiple methods having <u>same name</u> but <u>different in parameters</u>, it is known as Method Overloading.</li> <li>Also called as <u>CompileTimePolymorphism</u> or <u>StaticBinding(Early Binding)</u>.</li> <li>Sequence(order) of parameters can be different in Method Overloading. eg testMethod( int a, string b) is different from testMethod( int b, string a)</li> <li>It gives better readability.</li> <li>Faster code execution.</li> <li>Return type is not significant in method overloading.</li> <li>Compiler uses method signature to check whether the method is overloaded or duplicated. Duplicate methods will have same method signatures i.e <b>same name, same number of arguments and same types of arguments, and in the same order</b></li> <li>Overloaded methods will also have same name but differ in number of arguments or type of arguments.</li> <li>Compiler checks only method signature for overloading of methods not the visibility(public /private) of methods.</li> </ul>	<p>@Archana @Urvi @Roopali @vibha @Anuradha</p>
<p><b>Method can be overloaded by:</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>By <u>changing the no. of parameters</u> in method signature.</li> <li>By <u>changing the data-type</u> of parameters.</li> <li>By <u>changing the order of parameters</u>: If the two methods have the same number of parameters and the same type of parameters but if the order of parameters is different, overloading works.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If all methods follow the above mandatory rules, then they may or may not:(not necessarily to be same) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Have different <b>return types</b>.</li> <li>Have different <b>access modifiers</b>.</li> <li>Throw different <b>checked or unchecked exceptions</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>public class Demo {</b></p>	<p>@Amol</p>

	<pre> <b>public void</b> test() {     System.out.println("test method"); }  <b>public void</b> test(<b>int</b> a) {     System.out.println("test method"+a); }  //changing the no. of parameters <b>public void</b> test(<b>int</b> a, <b>int</b> b) {     System.out.println("test method"+a+b); }  //changing the data-type of parameters <b>public void</b> test(<b>int</b> a, <b>String</b> b) {     System.out.println("test method"+a+b); }  //changing the order of parameters: <b>public void</b> test(<b>String</b> a, <b>int</b> b) {     System.out.println("test method"+a+b); } </pre>	@Amol
<i>You can't overload method by:</i>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <u><b>Changing the return type of method only:</b></u> Method overloading does not work <u><b>if the method name and parameters are same but the return type is different.</b></u></p> <pre> <b>public int</b> test(<b>int</b> a, <b>int</b> b) { //Not allowed     System.out.println("test method"+a+b); }  <b>public void</b> test(<b>int</b> a, <b>int</b> b) { //Not allowed     System.out.println("test method"+a+b); } </pre>	@Amol
<i>Can we overload the main() method?</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The answer is, YES, we can overload the main() method. But remember that the <b>JVM always calls the original main() method. It does not call the overloaded main() method.</b></li> <li><b>public class</b> Demo {</li> <pre> <b>public class</b> MainMethodOverload { </pre> </ul>	@Amol

```

// Overloaded main() method 1
//invoked when an int value is passed
public static void main(int a)
{
    System.out.println(a);
}

// Overloaded main() method 2
//invoked when a two integers are passed
public static void main(int a, int b)
{
    System.out.println(a+b);
}

//Original main() method
public static void main(String[] args)
{
    System.out.println("Original main() method invoked");
    main(12,23); // Overloaded main() method 2
    main(10); // Overloaded main() method 1
}
}
}
}

```

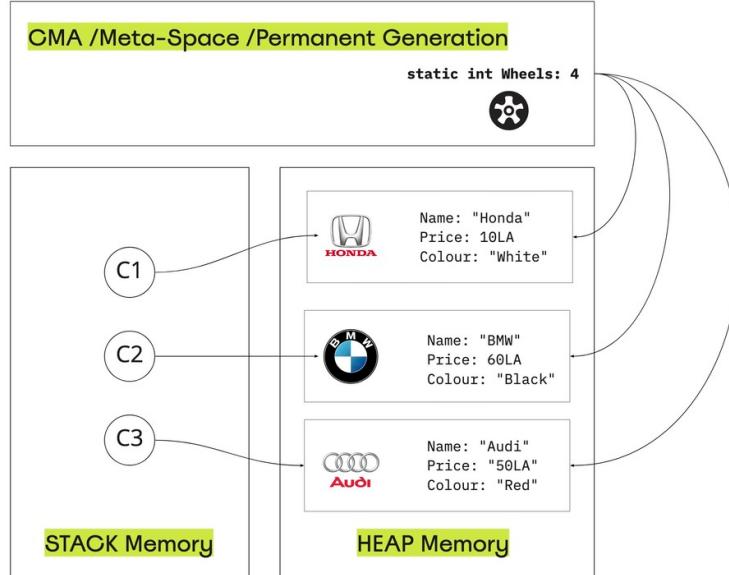
- The main() method is the starting point of any Java program. The JVM starts the execution of any Java program from the main() method. Without the main() method, JVM will not execute the program.

<b>Holding Variable</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>its a variable used in the class to receive the return value from a function called , useful in manipulating the return values</li> </ul>	@Anuradha
<b>Static keyword</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This means we will create only one instance of that static member that is shared across all instances/objects of the class.</li> <li>The static keyword in Java is used for <u>memory management</u> mainly. It makes your program memory efficient (i.e., it saves memory).</li> <li>The static keyword <b>belongs to the class rather than an instance/object</b> of the class because object can't hold any static data.</li> <li>The static methods can be called directly without creating an</li> </ul>	@Srinivas @Saranyaa @Anuradha @Amol

	<p>Object.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the class has property holding common value, then it will be declared as Static.</li> <li>• The static variable can be used to refer to the common property of all objects (which is not unique for each object), <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ for example, the company name of employees, college name of students, etc.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• In order for the property not to be overwritten by mistake we should declare it as final - example - wheels in a car class</li> <li>• Local variables cannot be declared as static , but can be declared as final.</li> </ul>	
<b>Static Keyword</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Static keyword applies to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Variables (Class variables)</li> <li>2) Methods (Class methods)</li> <li>3) Class</li> <li>4) Blocks</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Static keyword is not applicable for local variables</li> </ul>	@Roopali @Anitha @Saranyaa @Meenaks hi @Amol
<b>Static memory allocation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Always static memory allocation will be in Meta space.</li> <li>• The static variable gets memory only once in the class area at the time of class loading.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>static</b> - means Only one copy ,now all objects will share this common one copy in meta-space.</p>	@Supriya @Amol

<b>Java Memory</b>	<p>is divided into following Sections.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Heap</li> <li>2. Stack</li> <li>3. CMA/Meta-Space/ Permanent Generation</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>The Stack section of memory contains regular methods, local variables, and reference variables.</b></li> <li>• <b>The Heap section of memory contains Objects.</b></li> </ul>	@Srinivas @Vibha
--------------------	---	---------------------

@Amol



miro

- **PermGen Memory:** This is a special space in java heap which is separated from the main memory where ***all the static content*** is stored in this section. Apart from that, this memory also stores the application metadata required by the JVM.
- The biggest disadvantage of PermGen is that it contains a limited size which leads to an Out of Memory Error.
- Also the PermGen space cannot be made to auto increase. So, it is difficult to tune it. And also, the garbage collector is not efficient enough to clean the memory.
- Due to the above problems, **PermGen has been completely removed in Java 8**. In the place of PermGen, a new feature called **Meta Space( Common Memory Allocation)**has been introduced. MetaSpace grows automatically by default. Here, the garbage collection is automatically triggered when the class metadata usage reaches its maximum metaspace size.
- If CMA is fully ***dynamic memory allocation*** happens i,e if beyond 200mb, space will be shared from systems RAM.

**final keyword for a variable.**

- If we initialize a variable with the final keyword, then we cannot modify its value.
  - **ex:- static final int wheels = 4;**
  - Now wheels is constant ,you can't change the value of wheels to any other value.

@Srinivas  
@Amol

**How to call static variables and**

- **Inside the same class** where max() method is defined as static  
Call the method directly as below:

@Saranyaa  
@Roopali

<b>methods</b>	<p><u>MethodName(arguments);</u>  <u>max(2,4); (in case max() method is static)</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Outside the class</b>      Call the method as : <u>ClassName.MethodName(arg);</u>  <u>Math.max(2,4);</u></p>	@Babita
<b>Can we declare local variables as static?</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In Java, a static variable is a <b>class variable (for whole class)</b>.</li> <li>So if we have static local variable (a variable with scope limited to function), it violates the purpose of static. <b>Hence compiler does not allow static local variable.</b></li> </ul> <pre> <b>class</b> Test {     <b>public static void</b> main(String args[]) {         System.out.println(fun());     }      <b>static int</b> fun()     {         <b>static int</b> x= 10; //Error: Static local variables are not allowed          <b>return</b> x--;     } } </pre>	@Amol
<b>Can we declare local variables as final ?</b>	<p><u>YES</u></p> <pre> <b>public static void</b> main(String[] args) {      System.out.println(fun()); }  <b>static int</b> fun() {     <b>final int</b> x= 10;     //allowed But you can't change the value of x once you declare it     <b>return</b> x; } </pre>	@Amol
<b>Ex: WAP program for method that</b>	<pre>package MyPrograms;</pre>	@anupama

**can take input parameter as arrays.**  
**Write a function which takes an array of strings and a search string, in this function it should print only those strings of array which have the given search string in it.**

```
public class ArrayString {
    public void sample(String[] ip, String search) {
        for (int i = 0; i < ip.length; i++) {
            if (ip[i].contains(search)) {
                System.out.println(ip[i]);
            }
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) {
        ArrayString a1 = new ArrayString();
        String s1[] = { "javay", "python", "Ruby", "Testinngy" };
        a1.sample(s1, "y");

    }

}

o/p:
javay
python
Ruby
Testinngy
```

**Switch Case**

- In Switch case, we can use only string and Integer values, not boolean value.
- return and break cannot be written together because return is the last statement in a function.also once return is encountered it will just go back

@Babita  
@Anuraadha

**JavaSession -10****Topic: Constructors\_ThisKeyword****What is**

- A constructor is a block of codes which is used to initialize the

@Amol

<b>constructor?</b>	<p>object.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• It is called when an instance of the class is created. At the time of calling constructor, memory for the object is allocated in the memory.</li><li>• Every time an object is created using the new() keyword, at least one constructor is called.</li><li>• It calls a default constructor if there is no constructor available in the class. In such case, Java compiler provides a default constructor by default.</li><li>• It is not necessary to write a constructor for a class. It is because java compiler creates a default constructor if your class doesn't have any.</li></ul>	
<b>Rules for creating Java constructor</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Constructor name must be the same as its class name.</li><li>• A Constructor must have no return type.</li><li>• We can overload the constructor. They are differentiated by the compiler by the number of parameters in the list and their types.</li></ul> <p><b><u>NOTE</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><input type="checkbox"/> We can use <b>access modifiers</b> while declaring a constructor. It controls the object creation. In other words, we can have private, protected, public or default constructor in Java.</li><li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Rule:</b> <u>If there is no constructor in a class, compiler automatically creates a default constructor.</u></li></ul>	@Amol

## Constructor vs Method

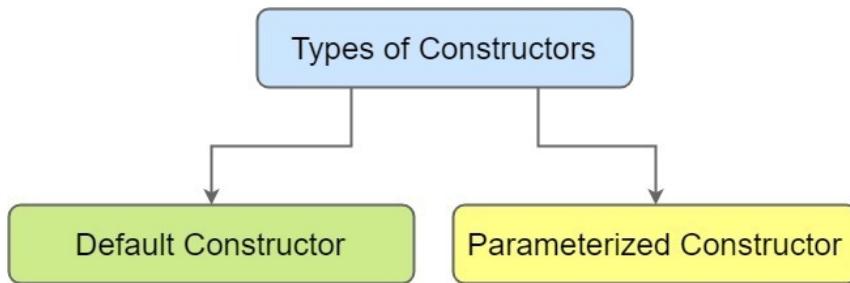
Java Constructor	Java Method
A constructor is used to initialize the state of an object.	A method is used to expose the behavior of an object.
A constructor must not have a return type.	A method must have a return type.
The constructor is invoked implicitly.	The method is invoked explicitly.
The Java compiler provides a default constructor if you don't have any constructor in a class.	The method is not provided by the compiler in any case.
The constructor name must be same as the class name.	The method name may or may not be same as the class name.

@Amol

- The constructor will be called the moment you create an object of the class.
- The method will be called when you create the object of the class and use objectReference to call the method.
- We never write a business logic inside the constructor ,it's only used to initialise the object that's it.

## Constructor Types

@Amol



### 1. Default Constructor:

- A constructor is called "Default Constructor" when it doesn't have any parameter.
- If there is no constructor in a class, compiler automatically creates a default constructor.

### 2. Parameterised Constructor:

- A constructor which has a specific number of parameters is called a parameterized constructor.
- The parameterized constructor is used to provide different values to distinct objects. However, you can provide the same values also.

<b>Constructor program</b>	<pre>public class Employee {     String name;     int age;     String city;          //Class variables     double salary;     boolean isPerm;      public Employee(String name,int age) { //Local variables         System.out.println("Employee constructor");         // this keyword used to access current class variables         this.name=name;         this.age=age;     }     public static void main(String[] args) {          // you have to pass only name and age here ,here its compulsory         while creating object         Employee e1= new Employee("Amol",24);         System.out.println(e1.name);         System.out.println(e1.age);     } }</pre> <p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> If you don't assign values to the class variables using 'this' keyword it simply will print default values of class variables e.age=0; e1.name=null.</li> </ul>	@Amol
----------------------------	---	-------

<b>Method Chaining</b>	<pre>public class Demo {      public void t1() {         System.out.println("Method t1");         t2();     }     public void t2() {</pre>	@Amol
------------------------	--	-------

```
        System.out.println("Method t2");
        t3();
    }
    public void t3() {
        System.out.println("Method t3");
        t1();
    }
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        Demo d=new Demo();
        d.t1();
        d.t2();
        d.t3();
    }
}
```

- Method chaining can be defined as if we have an object and we call methods on that object one after another is called method chaining.
- For example,  
`obj.method1().method2().method3();  
d.t1().t2().t3();`
- In the above statement, we have an object (d) and calling method t1() then method t2(), after that the method t3(). So, calling or invoking methods one after another is known as method chaining.
- The execution of method chaining is happened inside the stack memory.

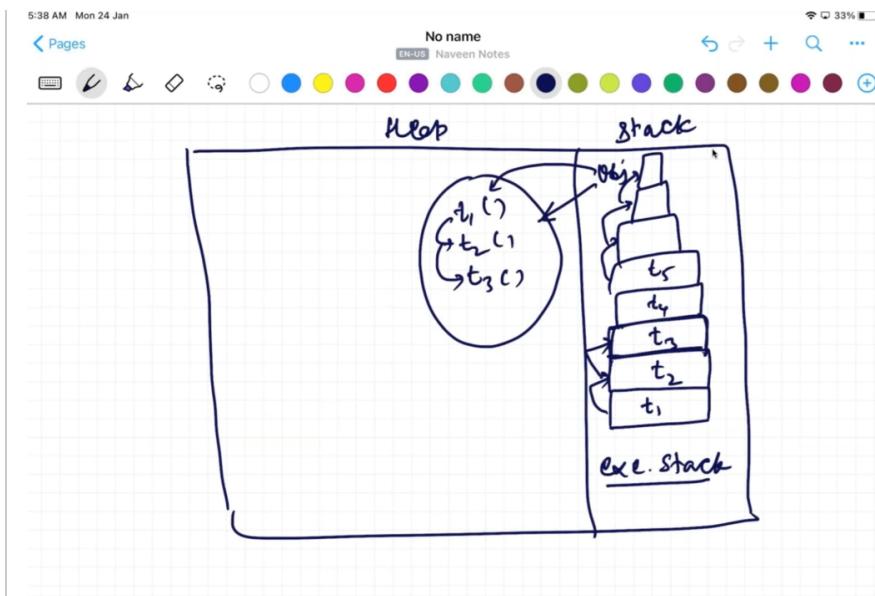
---

### ***Stack Overflow***

#### ***Error***

*Stack releases  
memory in LIFO -  
the last function /  
method called is  
released, then the  
previous and the  
previous once it  
done processing ,*

@Babita  
@Anuradha



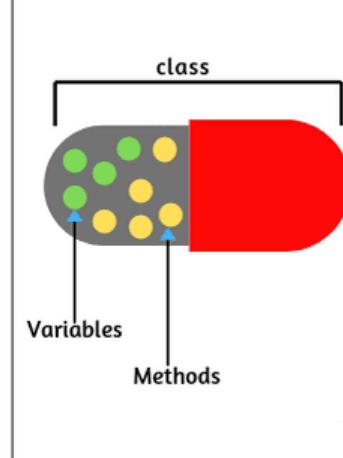
- If t1() method is called to t2(),
- t2() method is called to t3() and
- t3() is called t1() again, The stack memory will be overflow and start providing the StackOverflowError.
- Its not an exception it's an error.
- This concept is called LIFO (Last In First Out), Queue works based on FIFO (First In First Out)
- When there is no method chaining eg - t1 () method calls t2() and t2() calls t3(), after t3 processing is done , the t3() is released, followed by release of t2 () and then t1() stack memory in LIFO format.

Advantage of Constructors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Constructor needs to follow the rules of overloading</li> <li>• Duplicate constructors are not allowed</li> <li>• No business logic in constructors</li> <li>• Constructor should have the same name</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Constructor restricts creating the unnecessary objects in heap memory .</li> <li>• Constructor is used to create physical entity in the form of object inside the memory which will help me to initialize the class variables.</li> <li>• different constructors can be called based on the arguments passed while creating instances of the class               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Constructor is called when the object is created.</li> <li>• Constructor never returns any value.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	@Loknath @Anuradha
--	---	-----------------------

as that of the  
class

## JavaSession -11

### Topic: BuilderPattern\_MethodChaining\_Encapsulation\_PrivateMethods

<p><b>Encapsulation</b></p> <pre>class {     data members     +     methods (behavior) }</pre>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hiding data members of the class is called encapsulation.</li> <li>We have hidden the data member variables inside a class and have also specified the access modifiers so that they are not accessible to the other classes. Thus encapsulation is also a kind of "<b>data hiding</b>".</li> <li>Data and methods are enclosed in a single unit in encapsulation.</li> <li>Hiding implementation of the logic / functionalities is called encapsulation.</li> <li>Encapsulation acts as a protective shield around the data and prevents the data from unauthorized access by the outside world. In other words, it protects the sensitive data of our application.</li> </ul>  <p>Ex: ATM Machine ,Laptop(internal parts),capsule</p> <p>For access the private data we can use <b>setter</b> and <b>getter</b> method.</p>	<p>@Anuradha @Sangeetha @Amol</p>
<p><b>How to implement Encapsulation?</b></p>	<p>In Java, there are two steps to implement encapsulation. Following are the steps:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use the access modifier 'private' to declare the class member</li> </ol>	<p>@Amol</p>

	<p><i>variables.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. To access these private member variables and change their values, we have to provide the public getter and setter methods respectively.</li> <li>3. Now we can read the values of the private variables and set new values for these variables using getter and setter methods.</li> </ol>																
<p><b>Why to use Encapsulation?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It provides you <b>more control over the data.</b></li> <li>• It is a way <b>to achieve data hiding</b> in Java because other class will not be able to access the data through the private data members.</li> <li>• By providing only a setter or getter method, <b>you can make the class read-only or write-only.</b></li> <li>• The encapsulated class is <b>easy to test</b>. So, it is better for unit testing.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>private instance variable Protection</th><th>Setter(Mutator) Method</th><th>Getter(Accessor) Method</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No Access</td><td>NO Setter</td><td>NO Getter method</td></tr> <tr> <td>Read-Only Access</td><td>NO Setter</td><td>Implement Getter method</td></tr> <tr> <td>Write-Only Access</td><td>Implement Setter method</td><td>NO Getter method</td></tr> <tr> <td>Read/Write Access</td><td>Implement Setter method</td><td>Implement Getter method</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	private instance variable Protection	Setter(Mutator) Method	Getter(Accessor) Method	No Access	NO Setter	NO Getter method	Read-Only Access	NO Setter	Implement Getter method	Write-Only Access	Implement Setter method	NO Getter method	Read/Write Access	Implement Setter method	Implement Getter method	@Amol
private instance variable Protection	Setter(Mutator) Method	Getter(Accessor) Method															
No Access	NO Setter	NO Getter method															
Read-Only Access	NO Setter	Implement Getter method															
Write-Only Access	Implement Setter method	NO Getter method															
Read/Write Access	Implement Setter method	Implement Getter method															
<p><b>Private keyword</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If you declare variable/method/class as a private then one can't access properties at the outside the class.</li> <li>2. The scope of private is within the class only.</li> <li>3. In order to access those properties indirectly in another class then we are using setters &amp; getters methods.</li> </ol> <p>Ex:</p> <pre> class emp {     String ename;     int age;     private double sal; } psvm(string[] args) </pre>	@Gagan															

```
{  
emp e1=new emp();  
e1.ename="peter";  
e1.age=25;  
e1.sal=30;//Scope :within the class  
}  
}  
class test  
{  
psvm(String[] args)  
{  
emp e2= new emp();  
e2.name="sam";  
e2.age=30;  
e2.sal=40.4;//compile time error because this is private variable  
the scope is within class only.To overcome this we are using  
getters & setters method  
}  
}
```

### Solution-1

Using setters & Getters method

```
public Class Employee  
{  
public String ename;  
public int age;  
private double esal;  
public void setsal(double sal)
```

```
{  
this.sal=sal;  
}  
public void getsal()  
{  
}  
}
```

### Class Test

```
{  
psvm(String[] args)  
{  
Employee e=new Employee();  
e.setsal(20.45);  
double salary=e.getsal();
```

```

    syso(salary+300);
}
}

```

**Note:**

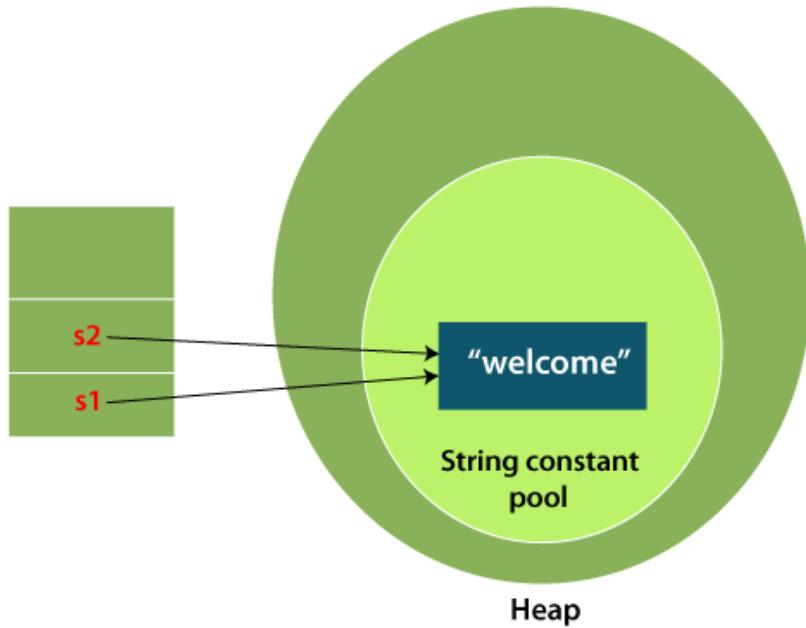
1. private keyword can be applied to variables, methods and inner class in Java.
2. if class variables are public no need to create setters & getters because those are already public in nature and available in outside of the class

	<p>"Return this;" Statement is used in all the functions of the class which returns the current class object</p> <p>The return type of the function which has "Return this;" statement should be classname</p> <p>Eg:</p> <pre> public BuilderPattern EnterLogin(String login) {     System.out.println("Entered the login");     return this; }  public BuilderPattern SearchProduct() {     System.out.println("product searched");     return this; }  public BuilderPattern Addtocart() {     System.out.println("product added to cart");     return this; } </pre> <p><b>Advantage:</b></p> <p><b>Use of Builder pattern is that Method chain can be created as function returns the object of the class</b></p> <p>E.g:</p> <pre> public static void main(String[] args) {     BuilderPattern BP1=new BuilderPattern();     BP1.EnterLogin("2022class").SearchAroduct().addtocart(); } </pre>	@Jyothsna
--	--	-----------

## JavaSession -12

### Topic: StringManipulationMethods

<b>What is a String</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>In Java, string is basically an object that represents sequence of char values. An array of characters works same as Java<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><code>char[] ch={"j";"a";"v";"a";"t";"p";"o";"i";"n";"t"};</code></li><li><code>String S=new String(ch);</code></li></ul></li><li>//is same as:</li><li><code>String S="javatpoint";</code></li></ul>	@rajaSekhar @Amol
<b>What is String in Java?</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>String is a sequence of characters. But in Java, <u>strings are object that represents a sequence of characters.</u></li><li>The <u>java.lang.String</u> class is used to create a string object.</li><li>The Java String is immutable which means it cannot be changed.</li><li>Whenever we change any string, a new instance is created.</li></ul>	@Amol
<b>How to create a string object?</b>  <i>There are two ways to create String object:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. By string literal</li><li>2. By new keyword</li></ol>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>1) String Literal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Java String literal is created by using double quotes. For Example: <code>String s="Java";</code></li><li>Each time you create a string literal, the JVM checks the "string constant pool" first.</li><li>If the string already exists in the pool, a reference to the pooled instance is returned.</li><li>If the string doesn't exist in the pool, a new string instance is created and placed in the pool. For example:<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><code>String s1="Welcome";</code></li><li><code>String s2="Welcome";</code> //It doesn't create a new instance</li></ol></li></ul>	@Amol



- In the above example, only one object will be created. Firstly, JVM will not find any string object with the value "Welcome" in string constant pool that is why it will create a new object.
- After that it will find the string with the value "Welcome" in the pool, it will not create a new object but will return the reference to the same instance.
- In the above example, only one object will be created. Firstly, JVM will not find any string object with the value "Welcome" in string constant pool that is why it will create a new object.
- After that it will find the string with the value "Welcome" in the pool, it will not create a new object but will return the reference to the same instance.

**Why Java uses the concept of String literal?**

- To make Java more memory efficient (because no new objects are created if it exists already in the string constant pool).

**2) By new keyword**

@Amol

- `String s=new String("Welcome");`  
//creates two objects and one reference variable
- In such case, JVM will create a new string object in normal (non-pool) heap memory, and the literal "Welcome" will be placed in the string constant pool.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Here The variable s will refer to the object in a heap (non-pool).</li> </ul>																
<b><i>String Manipulation</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>String s = "this is my java code";</li> <li>Calculate the String Length: <u>s.length()</u></li> <li>Internally string work in index manner i.e.</li> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0th Index : "t"</li> <li>1st Index: "h"</li> <li>.</li> <li>.</li> <li>.</li> <li>19th Index : "e"</li> </ul> <li><b><i>space is also considered as Character.</i></b></li> <li>s.length() ==&gt; 20</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi   @Amol															
<b><i>charAt() =&gt; Used to find specific char at specific location.</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Get specific character from the Index</li> <li>s.charAt(0) ==&gt; "t"</li> <li>s.charAt(19) ==&gt; "e"</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 															
<b><u>StringIndexOutOfBoundsException</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>s.charAt(20): String index out of range: 20</li> <li>s.charAt(-1): String index out of range: -1</li> </ul>	@AMOL															
<b><i>indexOf()=&gt;</i></b> <b><i>s.indexOf('char')</i></b> <b><i>s.indexOf("String")</i></b>  <b><i>indexOf() giving you integer value.</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>indexOf() method returns the position of the first occurrence of the specified character or string in a specified string.</li> <li>There are four overloaded indexOf() method in Java. The signature of indexOf() methods are given below:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Method</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>int indexOf(int ch)</td> <td>It returns the index position for the given char value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>int indexOf(int ch, int fromIndex)</td> <td>It returns the index position for the given char value and from index</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>int indexOf(String substring)</td> <td>It returns the index position for the given substring</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>int indexOf(String substring, int fromIndex)</td> <td>It returns the index position for the given substring and from index</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	No.	Method	Description	1	int indexOf(int ch)	It returns the index position for the given char value	2	int indexOf(int ch, int fromIndex)	It returns the index position for the given char value and from index	3	int indexOf(String substring)	It returns the index position for the given substring	4	int indexOf(String substring, int fromIndex)	It returns the index position for the given substring and from index	@Dhrumi   @AMOL
No.	Method	Description															
1	int indexOf(int ch)	It returns the index position for the given char value															
2	int indexOf(int ch, int fromIndex)	It returns the index position for the given char value and from index															
3	int indexOf(String substring)	It returns the index position for the given substring															
4	int indexOf(String substring, int fromIndex)	It returns the index position for the given substring and from index															

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s.indexOf("t") ==&gt; 0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Also, we can check through specific string within String.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• s.indexOf("String") ==&gt; 11</li> </ul>	
<b>s.indexOf</b> <i>s.indexOf('char', from[i])</i> <i>s.indexOf("String", from[i])</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s.indexOf("i") ==&gt; 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ If there are two "i" then it would give precedence first one.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Syntax: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ s.indexOf("i", startIndexwith)</li> <li>◦ Example: s.indexOf("i", 3) ==&gt; 5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ remove hardcoded problem over here,</li> <li>▪ <u>s.indexOf ('i', s.indexOf ('i')+1))</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <u>If String or Char is not present within the Actual String, s.indexOf() will give you "-1"</u></p> <p>s.indexOf("Python") ==&gt; "-1"</p>	@Dhrumi   @Amol
<b>Handle validation message in Selenium example:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String msg="hello admin";</li> </ul> <pre>if(msg.indexOf("admin")&gt;0) {     System.out.println("correct message"); }</pre>	@Dhrumi 
<b>trim() Method</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Java String class trim() method eliminates leading and trailing spaces.</li> <li>• The Unicode value of space character is '\u0020'. The trim() method in Java string checks this Unicode value before and after the string, if it exists then the method removes the spaces and returns the omitted string.</li> </ul> <pre>String s1=" Hello Selenium "; System.out.println(s1.trim()); o/p-Hello Selenium</pre>	@Amol @Dhrumi 

	<pre>String s2="chrome "; System.out.println(s2.trim()); o/p-chrome</pre> <p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> The string trim() method doesn't omit middle spaces.</li> </ul>	
<b><i>replace()</i> Method</b> <u><i>replace(arg1, arg2)</i></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String s3= "Hello Testing";</li> <li>• System.out.println(s3.replace(" ", ""));</li> <li>◦ Expected Result: <b>HelloTesting</b></li> <li>• <i>First Argument representing space and second argument is representing nothing.</i></li> <li>• String s4=" Hello Selenium ";       System.out.println(s4.trim().replace(" ", ""));       System.out.println(s4.replace(" ", ""));     </li> <li>◦ Both gives same output: <b>HelloSelenium</b></li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 
<b><i>toUpperCase()</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String str="This is java";</li> <li>◦ System.out.println(str.toUpperCase())</li> <li>◦ =&gt; <b>"THIS IS JAVA"</b></li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 
<b><i>toLowerCase()</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String str="This is java";</li> <li>◦ System.out.println(str.toLowerCase())</li> <li>◦ =&gt; <b>"this is java"</b></li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 
<b><i>Compare two String concept</i></b> <u><i>- equals(), returns boolean</i></u> <u><i>- equalsIgnoreCase(), returning boolean</i></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String s1= "hello google";       String s2= "hello google";       System.out.println(s1.equals(s2));//TRUE</li> <li>String s3="hello Google"; // case sensitive       System.out.println(s1.equals(s3));//FALSE</li> <li>System.out.println(s1.equalsIgnoreCase(s3));//TRUE</li> <li>System.out.println(s1==s2); //TRUE</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 

	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Note:</b> String should be matched exactly char by char, extra spaces also going to be considered.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <i>s1 == s3 ==&gt; Do not use this way to comparison of String, instead of that use "equals" method.</i></li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For primitive data types like Int, we can consider "==" to compare.</p>	
<p><b>contains() method =&gt;</b>  <u>returning boolean value.</u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String str="Welcome Testing";            System.out.println(str.contains("welcome"));            //FALSE---Case sensitive</li>             System.out.println(str.contains("Welcome")); //TRUE         </ul> <pre>if(str.contains("Welcome"))     System.out.println("This is correct"); else     System.out.println("Not correct");</pre>	@Dhrumi   @AMOL
<p><b>Substring() concept</b></p> <p><b>In case of String:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>startIndex:</b>  <u>inclusive</u></li> <li>• <b>endIndex:</b>  <u>exclusive</u></li> </ul>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>substring(int startIndex):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ This method returns new String object containing the substring of the given string from specified startIndex (inclusive). The method throws an IndexOutOfBoundsException when the startIndex is larger than the length of String or less than zero.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>substring(int startIndex, int endIndex):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ This method returns new String object containing the substring of the given string from specified startIndex to endIndex.</li> <li>○ The method throws an IndexOutOfBoundsException when the startIndex is less than zero or startIndex is greater than endIndex or endIndex is greater than length of String.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> String m= "This is my testing code";</p> <pre>System.out.println(m.substring(3)); //is my testing code</pre>	@Dhrumi   @AMOL

	<pre>System.out.println(m.substring(5,11)); //is my</pre> <pre>System.out.println(m.substring(m.indexOf("is") + 3, 8)); //is</pre>	
<p><b>How to fetch dynamic content from the static string?</b></p> <p><i>Realtime scenario: When Order ID is appended with the static content like</i></p> <p><i>"Your order id is 12345"</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>String s5="This is your order id 11234"; System.out.println(s5.length()); //27 System.out.println(s5.substring(s5.indexOf("id") + 3, s5.length())); //11234</li> <li>Above can be used with static string and you have to capture dynamic thing.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi I
<p><b>Ex :extract a number from a given input string</b></p>	<pre>String s="Your order 2312 is generated successfully"; String s1=s.substring(s.indexOf("order") + 6, s.indexOf("i") - 1); System.out.println(s1);</pre>	@anupama
<p><b>Difference between "==" operator and "equals()" method</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> The String class <b>equals() method</b> compares the original content of the string. <u><b>It compares values of string for equality.</b></u> String class provides the following two methods:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <b>S1.equals(S2)</b>: compares S1 to S2.</li> <li>b. <b>S2.equalsIgnoreCase(S2)</b> compares S1 to S2, ignoring case.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <u><b>The == operator compares references not values.</b></u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String S1 = <b>new String("Hello")</b>; String S2 = <b>"Hello"</b>; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ S1==S2 =&gt; //FALSE</li> <li>◦ S1.equals(S2) =&gt; //TRUE</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Note: avoid using new keyword while defining string, because it would create two objects - one inside the string pool and</li> </ul>	@AMOL @Dhrumi I

- one inside the Heap.
- Always use literals way to define string.(s1)

## JavaSession -13

### Topic:String\_Immutability\_Split\_ConstructorArrayListParameter

- String Constant Pool mechanism
- Constructor- ArrayList and Array passing as Argument to Constructor
- split() method
- call by value vs call/pass by reference understanding
- Data Driven Approach in Selenium using String.

<b><i>What is String Constant Pool?</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>String pool is nothing but a storage area in <a href="#">Java heap</a> where string literals stores.</li> <li>It is also known as <a href="#"><u>String Intern Pool</u></a> or <a href="#"><u>String Constant Pool</u></a>. It is just like object allocation. By default, it is empty and privately maintained by the <a href="#">Java String</a> class.</li> <li>Whenever we create a string the string object occupies some space in the heap memory. Creating a number of strings may increase the cost and memory too which may reduce the performance also.</li> <li>The JVM performs some steps during the initialization of string literals that increase the performance and decrease the memory load. To decrease the number of String objects created in the JVM the String class keeps a pool of strings.</li> <li>When we create a string literal, the JVM first check that literal in the String pool. If the literal is already present in the pool, it returns a reference to the pooled instance. If the literal is not present in the pool, a new String object takes place in the String pool.</li> </ul>	@AMOL
<b><u>Creating String in Java</u></b>  <b><i>There are two ways to create a string in Java:</i></b>  1. <b><i>Using String</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>Using String literals:</i></b></li> </ul> <pre>String S1="Java"; String S2="Java"; String S3="Java";</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>How many objects will be created in memory? - 1 object.</li> </ul>	@Dhru mil @AMOL

***Literal*****2. Using new Keyword**

- **Java Memory = Stack Memory + Heap Memory**

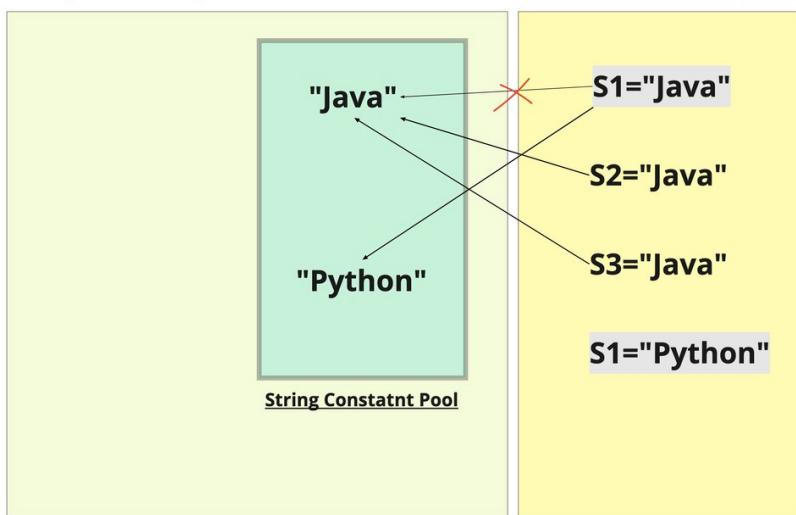
- **String Constant Pool is a part of a Heap Memory.**

```
System.out.println(S1==S2); //true
```

```
S1="Python";
```

- Now How many objects will be created in memory? - 2 object.
- Now S1 will start pointing to "Python".

```
System.out.println(S1==S2); //false
```

**Heap Memory****Stack Memory**

@AMO  
L

miro

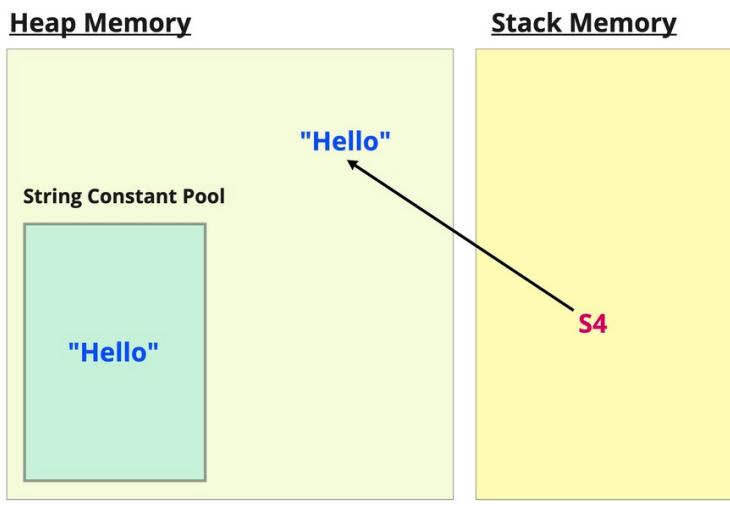
**Creating String Using "new" keyword**

- String s4= **new** String("Hello");
- How many objects will be created? => 2 objects
- 1 object is in SCP, 1 object is in Heap memory.
- S4 will be pointing to "Hello" inside the heap memory only and the "Hello" object inside SCP will not be referred by s4

@Dhru  
mil  
@Mana  
s  
@Gaga  
n

@AMO

L

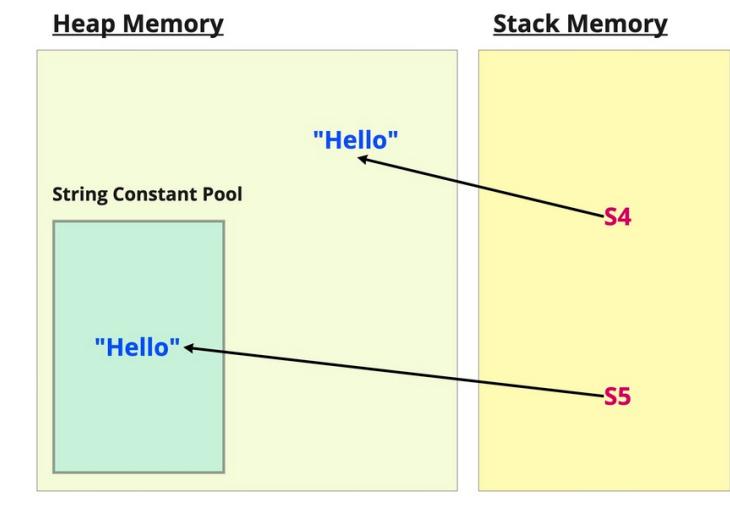


miro

- String s5= "Hello";
- If "Hello" is already present then no new object reference is created inside the SCP.

@Dhru  
mil

```
String s4= new String("Hello");
String s5= "Hello";
```



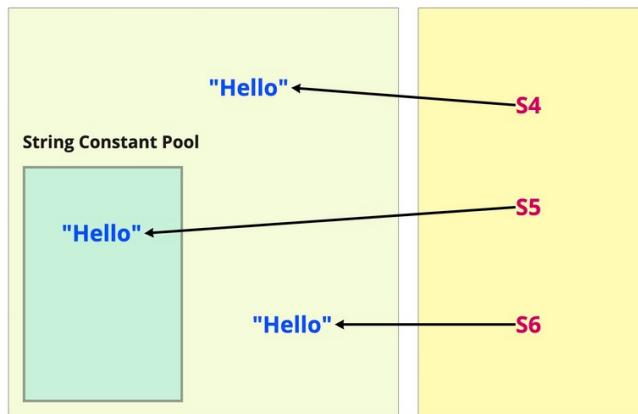
miro

@Amol

- String s6= new String("Hello");
- In above case only one object is created inside the heap as "Hello" reference is already present inside the SCP.

@Amol

```
String s4= new String("Hello");
String s5= "Hello";
String s6= new String("Hello");
```

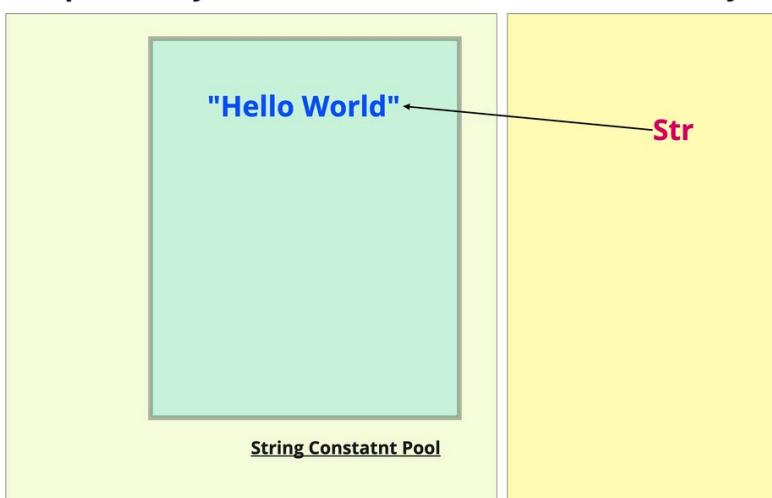
Heap Memory

miro

- System.out.println(s4==s5); //false  
System.out.println(s5==s6); //false  
System.out.println(s4==s6); //false
- When we write like this:-  
String str = new String(); then it will always try to create 2 objects one in heap memory and one in SCP (for the first time).

### *Are Strings Mutable/Immutable?*

- String str="Hello World";

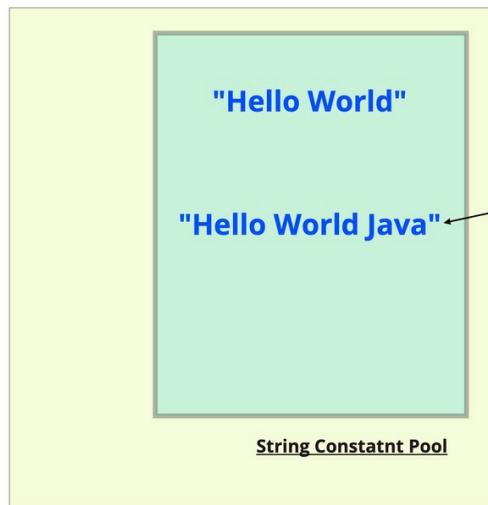
@Dhru  
milHeap Memory@AMO  
L

String str= "Hello World";

miro

```
str = str+ "Java";  
System.out.println(str); //Hello WorldJava
```

Heap Memory



Stack Memory

@AMO  
L

**String str= "Hello World";**

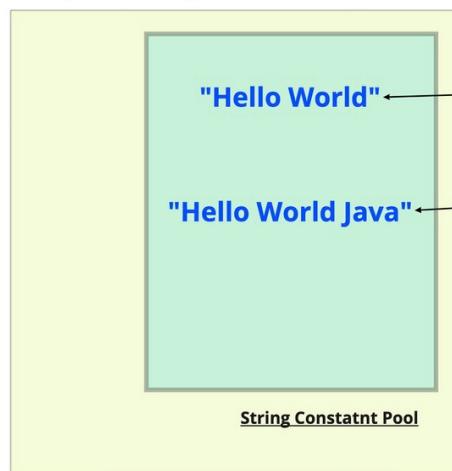
**str= str+ " Java";**

miro

- *String is Immutable object, can't change the value, just pointing of reference is changed.*

- String str1="Hello World";  
System.out.println(str1); //Hello World

@AMO  
L

**Heap Memory****Stack Memory**

Str1

Str

`String str= "Hello World";``str= str+ " Java";``String str1= "Hello World";`

miro

- // No new object is going to be created, as its already present inside the SCP.

***Why Strings are immutable in java***

1. A String is an unavoidable type of variable while writing any application program. String references are used to store various attributes like username, password, etc.
2. Why only Strings are immutable in java--Because strings are most commonly used data types.
3. ***Memory Optimisation:*** The immutability of String helps to minimize the usage in the heap memory. When we try to declare a new String object, the JVM checks whether the value already exists in the String pool or not. If it exists, the same value is assigned to the new object. This feature allows Java to use the heap space efficiently.
4. ***Security:*** Consider an example of banking software. The username and password cannot be modified by any intruder because String objects are immutable. This can make the application program more secure.

@Gagan  
@AMOL***GC mechanism present inside the SCP?***

- Do we have GC mechanism with **String Constant pool?** => Yes, it also destroy the unused references from the SCP.
- SCP is always having unique values, doesn't contain duplicate

@Dhruvil

	<p>values.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String s1 = "Java" s1+=10;</li> <li>• Two objects present inside the SCP, but pointing of s1 is changed from "Java" to "Java10" in the SCP.</li> <li>• String str1 = "Java"</li> <li>• In this case, no new object is created, it will utilize the already created object which is present in the SCP.</li> <li>• Note: SCP is part of Heap post JDK 1.8 version released.</li> </ul>	@Dhru mil
<b><i>Can we pass ArrayList to Constructor?</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes, we can pass ArrayList as a argument to Constructor.</li> <li>• Concept: Need to add ArrayList first and then pass that ArrayList as argument to Constructor.</li> <li>• Example: need to add.</li> </ul>	@Dhru mil
<b><i>Can we pass Static Array to Constructor?</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes, we can pass Array as an argument to Constructor.</li> <li>• Concept: Need to define Array first and then pass that Array as argument to Constructor.</li> <li>• Example: need to add.</li> <li>• If you print directly static Array, it will give you memory address of the array</li> <li>• Way 1: Arrays.toString(StaticArray) ==&gt; gives proper output</li> <li>• Way 2: Through For Loop/ Enhanced For Loop</li> </ul>	@Dhru mil
<b><i>Call By value vs Call/Pass By Reference?</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>public class</b> JavaCalls { String name; int age;</li> </ul>	@Dhru mil @Amol

```

public void add(int a, int b) {
    System.out.println(a+b);
}

public void getDetails(JavaCalls t1) {
    System.out.println(t1.name);
    System.out.println(t1.age);

}

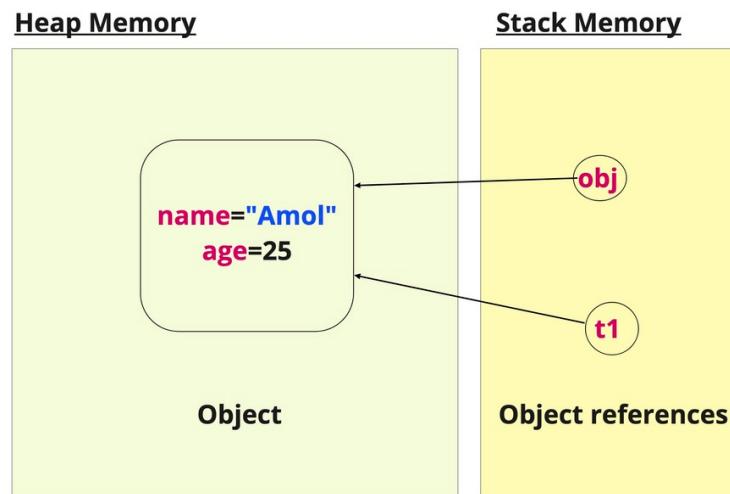
public static void main(String[] args) {

    JavaCalls obj= new JavaCalls();
    obj.add(10,20); //Call by value

    obj.name="Amol";
    obj.age=25;
    obj.getDetails(obj); //Call by reference
}

}

```



@Amol

miro

- Call/Pass By reference mainly used in Page Object Model Framework.
- One object can have multiple references.

***split(): function***

- String m="Java\_Python\_Ruby\_C#";

@Dhru

<p><b>Returns a String Array</b></p> <p><i>The split() method of String class can be used to extract a substring from a sentence. It accepts arguments in the form of a regular expression.</i></p>	<pre>String test[] = m.split(" ");</pre> <pre>System.out.println(test[0]); //Java</pre> <pre>System.out.println(test[1]); //Python</pre> <pre>System.out.println(test[2]); //Ruby</pre> <pre>System.out.println(test[3]); //C#</pre> <pre>System.out.println(test[4]); //ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>for</b>(String e:test) {       System.out.print(e+" ");     }       ○ Java Python Ruby C#</li>   <li>• String demo="xXJavaXXPythonXxXRuby";       String[] top=demo.split("xX");       System.out.println(top[0]); //blank       System.out.println(top[1]); //Java       System.out.println(top[2]); //XPythonX       System.out.println(top[3]); //Ruby</li> </ul>	mil @Amol
<p><b>Data driven Approach using String</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• String empData = "tom; peter; 30; LA; USA; 909090";       String emp[] = empData.split(";");       for(String e:emp) {         System.out.print(e);       }     </li> <li>• o/p: tom peter 30 LA USA 909090</li> </ul>	@Dhru mil
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Note: Instead of using split every time, always use split method once, store it in Array and then perform operations directly on Array.</li> </ul>	@Dhru mil

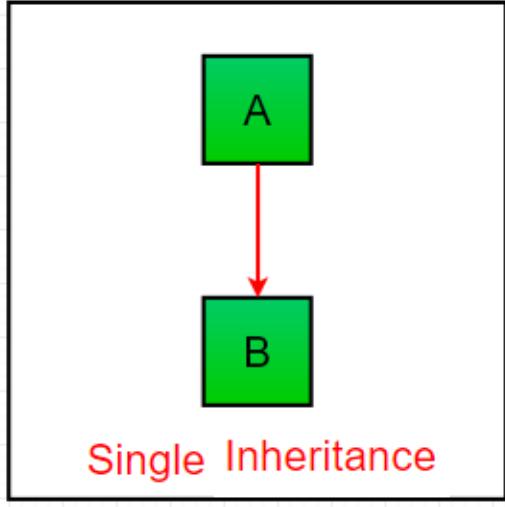
## JavaSession -14

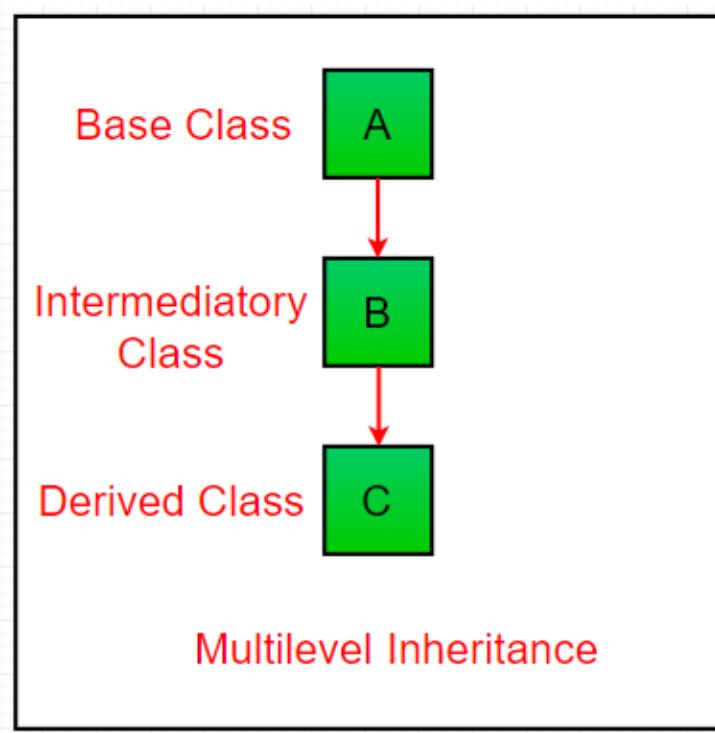
### Topic: Inheritance\_TopDown\_Casting\_MultiLevelInheritance\_MethodOverriding

- Parent(Super) class and Child(Sub) class
- 'extends' keyword usage
- Method Overriding in Inheritance
  - Static and Private method can't be overridden, only public method can be overridden.
  - Static and Private methods can be overloaded
- @Override annotation- Optional usage but Good practice
- Compile time Polymorphism- Static
- Run time Polymorphism - Dynamic
- *Top casting vs Down casting*
- *reference type check*
- *ClassCastException*
- *Multiple inheritance is not possible. It will create diamond problem*
- *Method hiding*

<p><b>Diagrammatic view of Inheritance</b></p>	<p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☐ Inheritance represents the <b>IS-A</b> relationship which is also known as a <b>parent-child</b> relationship.</li> <li>☐ Java supports <b>Single/MultiLevel/ Hierarchical inheritances</b> only.</li> <li>☐ Java doesn't support Multiple and hybrid inheritance, They are achieved through interface only.</li> </ul>	<p>@AMOL @Gagan</p>
<p><b>What is Inheritance?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Its the mechanism in Java through which one class acquires all the properties and behaviors OR inherits the methods and fields of another class.</li> <li>• you can create new <b>classes</b> that are built upon existing</li> </ul>	<p>@Dhrumi I @AMOL</p>

	<p>classes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you inherit from an existing class, you can reuse methods and fields of the parent class. Moreover, you can add new methods and fields in your current class also.</li> </ul>	
<b>Why we are using Inheritance?</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>For Method Overriding</b> (so <b>runtime polymorphism</b> can be achieved).</li> <li><b>Code Reusability</b> : is a mechanism which facilitates you to reuse the fields and methods of the existing class when you create a new class. You can use the same fields and methods already defined in the previous class.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi   @AMOL
<b>The syntax of Java Inheritance</b>  <i>"extends" keyword:</i>  <i>The extends keyword indicates that you are making a new class that derives from an existing class. The meaning of "extends" is to increase the functionality.</i>	<pre>class Subclass-name extends Superclass-name {     //methods and fields }</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Super Class/Base Class/Parent Class:</b> is the class from where a subclass inherits the features.</li> <li><b>Sub/Child/Derived/Extended Class:</b> is a class which inherits the other class.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi   @AMOL
<b>Inheritance Rules</b>  <b>Parent-Child Relationships</b>	<p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Child classes/siblings cannot inherit properties of each other.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Child can inherit properties from its parent but parent cant inherit child's properties.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Parent class can inherit from its parent class and so a child can inherit from its grandparent class.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> One parent class can have multiple child classes but one child class cant have multiple parent classes.</li> </ul>	@AMOL

<b>Single Level Inheritance</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>When a single class inherits another class, it is known as a <i>single inheritance</i>.</li></ul>  <p>The diagram illustrates single-level inheritance. It features a large rectangular frame containing two green squares. The top square is labeled 'A' and the bottom one is labeled 'B'. A red arrow points from square 'A' down to square 'B'. Below the frame, the text 'Single Inheritance' is written in red.</p>	@Sathish @Dhrumi I
<b>Multi Level Inheritance</b>  If method test() in class a is overridden in class b , but not overridden in class c , Class C referencing the method test - will be actually from the overridden test method in Class B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>When there is a chain of inheritance, it is known as <i>multilevel inheritance</i>.</li><li>class c inherits method from both the base class as well as the intermediary class.</li></ul>	@Sathish @Dhrumi I @Anurad ha



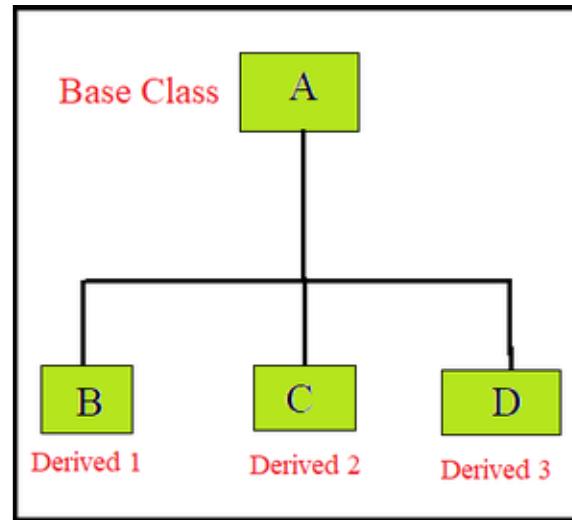
- Multi level inheritance template

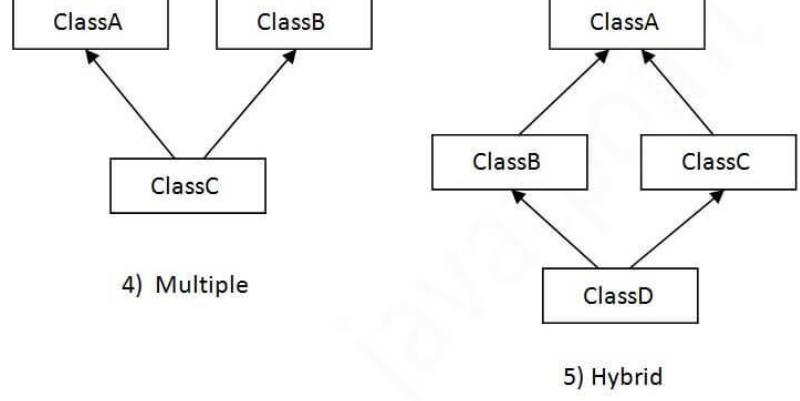
```
Class GrandParent{  
}  
Class Parent extends GrandParent{  
}  
Class Child extends Parent{  
}
```

**Hierarchical Inheritance  
Or Linear Inheritance**

- When two or more classes inherits a single class, it is known as *hierarchical inheritance*.

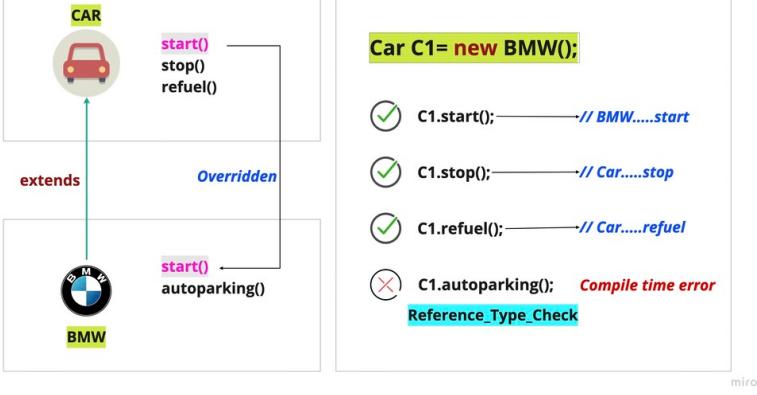
@Dhrumi  
I



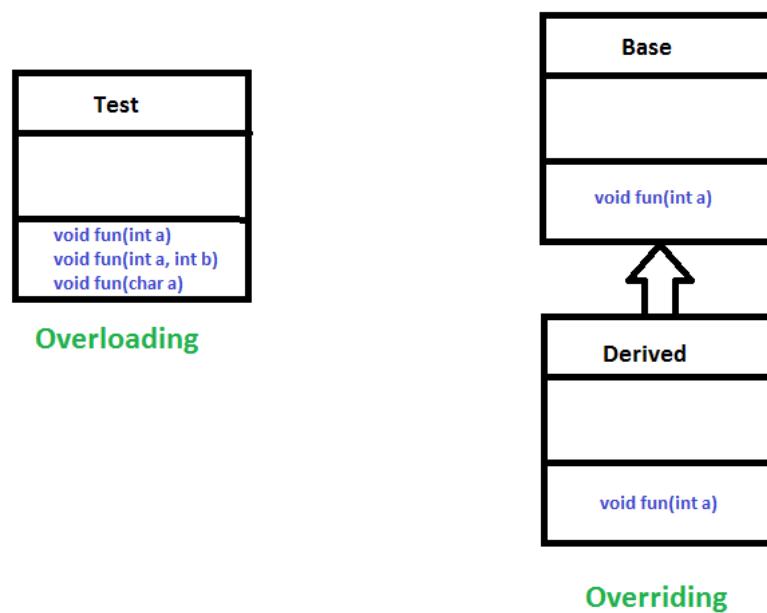
<p><b>Multiple inheritance</b></p> <p><b>Hybrid inheritance</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple inheritance and hybrid inheritance is not allowed in java through Class (Diamond Problem)</li> </ul>  <p>4) Multiple</p> <p>5) Hybrid</p>	<p>@Sathish @AMOL</p>
<p><b>Template</b></p> <pre>Class A{ } Class B{ } Class C extends A, B{ } // Not Allowed</pre>		
<p><b>Q) Why multiple inheritance is not supported in java?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To reduce the complexity and simplify the language, multiple inheritance is not supported in java.</li> <li>In above example where A, B, and C are three classes. The C class inherits A and B classes. If A and B classes have the same method and you call it from child class object, there will be ambiguity to call the method of A or B class.</li> <li>Since compile-time errors are better than runtime errors, Java renders compile-time error if you inherit 2 classes. So whether you have same method or different, there will be compile time error.</li> </ul>	<p>@AMOL</p>
<p><b>Method overriding Concept</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If subclass (child class) <b>has the same method as declared in the parent class</b>, it is known as method overriding in Java.</li> <li>In other words, If a subclass provides the specific implementation of the method that has been declared by one of its parent class, it is known as method overriding.</li> </ul>	<p>@AMOL</p>

<h3>Usage of Java Method Overriding</h3>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method overriding is used <b>to provide the specific implementation</b> of a method which is already provided by its superclass.</li> <li>Method overriding is used for <b>runtime polymorphism</b>.</li> </ul>	@AMOL										
<h3>Method overriding Example</h3>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you have a method in a parent class as well as in child class with the same name and same number of arguments is called <b>Method Overriding</b>.</li> </ul>	@Sathish @Dhrumi										
	<pre>public class TestCar {     public static void main(String[] args) {         BMW b = new BMW();         b.start(); // overridden         b.stop(); // inherited         b.refuel(); // inherited         b.autoParking(); // individual     } }</pre> <p>miro</p>	@AMOL										
<h3>Rules for method overriding</h3>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Rules for Method Overriding</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>There should be inheritance between parent and child class</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Same method name</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Same return type</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Same number of parameters</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>miro</p>	Rules for Method Overriding		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	There should be inheritance between parent and child class	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Same method name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Same return type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Same number of parameters	@AMOL
Rules for Method Overriding												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	There should be inheritance between parent and child class											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Same method name											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Same return type											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Same number of parameters											
<h3>Can parent class access methods from child class?</h3>	<input type="checkbox"/> Parent class /grand parent cannot access any property or method from child class.	@Dhrumi										

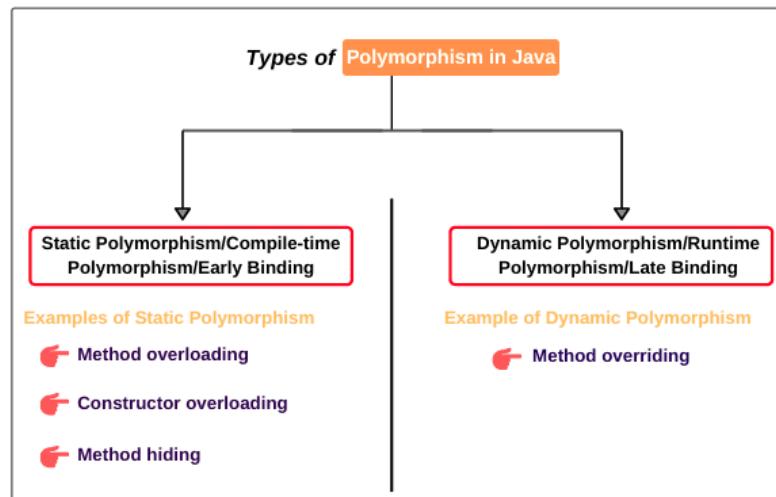
<p><b>IMP: Private &amp; Static methods can not be overridden in java</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> We <b>can not override</b> private &amp; static methods in java</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> We <b>can not override</b> methods with <i>final keyword</i> in java</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> We <b>can overload</b> private, static methods in java</li> </ul>	@Gagan @anupa ma @AMOL																		
<p><b>Why can we not override static method?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It is because the static method is bound with class whereas instance method is bound with an object.</li> <li>• Static belongs to the class area, and an instance belongs to the heap area.</li> <li>• <b>So, Can we override java main method?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ No, because the main is a static method.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	@AMOL																		
<p><b>Why can we not override private method?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>No, we cannot override private methods in Java.</b></li> <li>• Because Private methods in Java are not visible to any other class which limits their scope to the class in which they are declared.</li> </ul>	@AMOL																		
<p><b>Method Overloading</b> <b>VS</b> <b>Method Overriding</b></p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #cccccc;"> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">No.</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Method Overloading</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Method Overriding</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">1)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">Method overloading is used to <i>increase the readability</i> of the program.</td><td style="padding: 5px;">Method overriding is used to <i>provide the specific implementation</i> of the method that is already provided by its super class.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">Method overloading is performed <i>within class</i>.</td><td style="padding: 5px;">Method overriding occurs in two classes that have IS-A (inheritance) relationship.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">In case of method overloading, <i>parameter must be different</i>.</td><td style="padding: 5px;">In case of method overriding, <i>parameter must be same</i>.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">4)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">Method overloading is the example of <i>compile time polymorphism</i>.</td><td style="padding: 5px;">Method overriding is the example of <i>run time polymorphism</i>.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">5)</td><td style="padding: 5px;">In java, method overloading can't be performed by changing return type of the method only. <i>Return type can be same or different</i> in method overloading. But you must have to change the parameter.</td><td style="padding: 5px;"><i>Return type must be same or covariant</i> in method overriding.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	No.	Method Overloading	Method Overriding	1)	Method overloading is used to <i>increase the readability</i> of the program.	Method overriding is used to <i>provide the specific implementation</i> of the method that is already provided by its super class.	2)	Method overloading is performed <i>within class</i> .	Method overriding occurs in two classes that have IS-A (inheritance) relationship.	3)	In case of method overloading, <i>parameter must be different</i> .	In case of method overriding, <i>parameter must be same</i> .	4)	Method overloading is the example of <i>compile time polymorphism</i> .	Method overriding is the example of <i>run time polymorphism</i> .	5)	In java, method overloading can't be performed by changing return type of the method only. <i>Return type can be same or different</i> in method overloading. But you must have to change the parameter.	<i>Return type must be same or covariant</i> in method overriding.	@AMOL
No.	Method Overloading	Method Overriding																		
1)	Method overloading is used to <i>increase the readability</i> of the program.	Method overriding is used to <i>provide the specific implementation</i> of the method that is already provided by its super class.																		
2)	Method overloading is performed <i>within class</i> .	Method overriding occurs in two classes that have IS-A (inheritance) relationship.																		
3)	In case of method overloading, <i>parameter must be different</i> .	In case of method overriding, <i>parameter must be same</i> .																		
4)	Method overloading is the example of <i>compile time polymorphism</i> .	Method overriding is the example of <i>run time polymorphism</i> .																		
5)	In java, method overloading can't be performed by changing return type of the method only. <i>Return type can be same or different</i> in method overloading. But you must have to change the parameter.	<i>Return type must be same or covariant</i> in method overriding.																		
<p><b>Method Hiding concept</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Method hiding can be defined as, "<b>if a subclass defines a static method with the same signature as a static method in the super class, in such a case, the method in the subclass hides the one in the superclass.</b>" In that case the method of superclass is hidden by the subclass.</li> <li>• It signifies that : The version of a method that is executed will NOT be determined by the object that is used to invoke it, since its static and is decided by compiler at compile time itself</li> </ul>	@Gagan @vibha @AMOL																		

	<p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Static methods are hidden, non-static methods are overriden.</p>									
<b>Method Overriding Vs. Method Hiding</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Method Hiding</th><th>Method Overriding</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Both methods must be static.</td><td>Both methods must be non-static.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Method resolution takes care by the compiler based on the reference type.</td><td>Method resolution takes care by JVM based on runtime object.</td></tr> <tr> <td>It is considered as compile-time polymorphism or static polymorphism or early binding.</td><td>It is considered as runtime polymorphism or dynamic polymorphism or late binding.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Method Hiding	Method Overriding	Both methods must be static.	Both methods must be non-static.	Method resolution takes care by the compiler based on the reference type.	Method resolution takes care by JVM based on runtime object.	It is considered as compile-time polymorphism or static polymorphism or early binding.	It is considered as runtime polymorphism or dynamic polymorphism or late binding.	@Vishnu priy @AMOL
Method Hiding	Method Overriding									
Both methods must be static.	Both methods must be non-static.									
Method resolution takes care by the compiler based on the reference type.	Method resolution takes care by JVM based on runtime object.									
It is considered as compile-time polymorphism or static polymorphism or early binding.	It is considered as runtime polymorphism or dynamic polymorphism or late binding.									
<b>TopCasting</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A child class object referred by <b>parent/super parent class</b> reference variable this concept is called top casting.</li> <li>Casting does not change the actual object type. Only the reference type gets changed.</li> <li><b>Car c1= new BMW();</b></li> </ul>  <pre> classDiagram     class Car {         start()         stop()         refuel()     }     class BMW {         &lt;&lt;Car&gt;&gt;         start()         autoparking()     }     Car "extends" BMW     Car "Overrides" start()     </pre> <p>Car C1= new BMW();</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ C1.start(); // BMW....start</li> <li>✓ C1.stop(); // Car....stop</li> <li>✓ C1.refuel(); // Car....refuel</li> <li>✗ C1.autoparking(); <i>Compile time error</i> <i>Reference_Type_Check</i></li> </ul>	@Anupa ma								
	<p><b>Note:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> By using top-casting, <b><i>we can inherit ONLY Overridden/Inherited methods but not individual methods.</i></b></p>	@AMOL								
<b>Why do we need Upcasting in Java?</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We need up casting when we want to write code that deals with only the parent class.</li> </ul>	@AMOL								
<b>DownCasting</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parent class object referred by any child class reference this concept is called as downcasting.</li> <li><b>BMW b1= new Car();</b></li> </ul>	@Anupa ma								

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Honda h1=(Honda)new Car();</b></li><li>• Here compiler doesn't throw any error compile time but run time <u>we can get ClassCastException</u></li></ul>	
<b>Class Cast Exception</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• When we hold the object of parent class into reference variable of child class and then try to access parent class properties then it always throw "<b>Class cast Exception</b>" at <b>runtime</b>.</li><li>• (down casting; putting big box into small box, it can be done by tearing big box into small pieces and inserting, so there will be no compile time error, but @ runtime we will not be able to access any thing properly)</li></ul>	@Gagan @vibha
<b>Reference type check concept</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• whenever we try to access individual method of child class with the reference variable of parent class, java will always try to match the ref type, this concept is called "<b>ref type check</b>."</li></ul>	@Gagan
<b>Polymorphism</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Polymorphism is a concept by which we can perform a single task in different ways.</li><li>• The word "poly" means many and "morphs" means forms, So it means many forms.</li><li>• Method Overloading &amp; Method Overriding both will comes under polymorphism.</li><li>• <b>Method Overloading is static/compile time polymorphism.</b> Here compiler takes decision at compile time.</li><li>• <b>Method overriding always comes under runtime/dynamic polymorphism.</b> Here decision has taken at run time only.</li></ul>	@anupa ma @AMOL



### *Types of Polymorphism*



@AMOL

<b>Compile time Polymorphism vs Run time Polymorphism</b>	Sr.No	Compile Time Polymorphism	Run time Polymorphism	@AMOL
	1	In Compile time Polymorphism, the call is resolved by the compiler.	In Run time Polymorphism, the call is not resolved by the compiler.	
	2	It is also known as Static binding, Early binding and overloading as well.	It is also known as Dynamic binding, Late binding and overriding as well.	
	3	Method overloading is the compile-time polymorphism where more than one methods share the same name with different parameters or signature and different return type.	Method overriding is the runtime polymorphism having same method with same parameters or signature, but associated in different classes.	
	4	It is achieved by function overloading and operator overloading.	It is achieved by virtual functions and pointers.	
	5	It provides fast execution because the method that needs to be executed is known early at the compile time.	It provides slow execution as compare to early binding because the method that needs to be executed is known at the runtime.	

## JavaSession -15

### Topic:Abstraction\_InterfaceConcept\_MultipleInheritance\_DiamondProblem

- Multiple Inheritance through Interface.
- Interface
- implements,extend keywords
- Abstract Method concept
  - No Method body
  - Only Method Declaration
- Method implementation completed inside the class only.
- Class can implements multiple interfaces together and can be done by "Comma" separated.
  - Interface A
  - Interface B
  - Interface C
  - Class D implements A, B, C
- Can't create object of Interface
- **Down Casting is not allowed in interfaces,because we can't create object for Interface.**
- Abstract method can't be static & final in nature.
- Abstract method can't be declare as private
- Interface variable by default Static and final
- in nature.

- After JDK 1.8 release, interface can have
  - Static method with method body
  - Default method with method body
- Default methods can be overridden.
- Interface can only have parent interface, it doesn't have parent class.
- Final method can't be overridden.
- Final keyword used to provide constant values, to prevent Inheritance & as well as method overriding
- final variables are allowed in interface but final methods are not allowed in interface

<p><b><i>Abstraction in Java</i></b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abstraction in Java is another <b>OOPs principle</b> that manages complexity.</li> <li>• It is a process of hiding complex internal implementation details from the user and providing only necessary functionality to the users.</li> <li>• In other words, abstraction in Java is a technique by which we can hide the data that is not required to a user.</li> <li>• It hides all unwanted data so that users can work only with the required data. It removes all non-essential things and shows only important things to users.</li> </ul>	<p>@AMOL</p>
<p><b><i>Realtime Examples of Abstraction in Java</i></b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We all use an <b>ATM machine</b> for cash withdrawal, money transfer, retrieve min-statement, etc in our daily life. But we don't know internally what things are happening inside ATM machine when you insert an ATM card for performing any kind of operation.</li> </ul>	<p>@AMOL</p>
<p><b><i>Why do we need Abstraction?</i></b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It reduces the complexity of viewing the things.</li> <li>• Avoids code duplication and increases reusability.</li> <li>• Helps to increase the security of an application or program as only important details are provided to the user.</li> </ul>	<p>@AMOL</p>
<p><b><i>How to achieve Abstraction in Java?</i></b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There are two ways to achieve or implement abstraction in java program.</li> <li>• They are as follows:           <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Abstract class (0 to 100%)</b></li> <li>2. <b>Interface (100%)</b></li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<p>@AMOL @vibha</p>

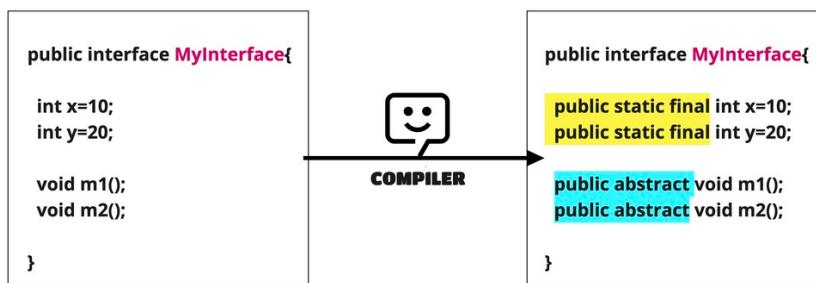
<p><b>Difference between Abstraction and Encapsulation</b></p>	<p><b>DATA ABSTRACTION</b></p> <p>OOP concept that hides the implementation details and shows only the functionality to the user</p> <p>Hides the implementation details to reduce the code complexity</p> <p>OOP languages use abstract classes and interfaces to achieve Data Abstraction</p>	<p><b>ENCAPSULATION</b></p> <p>OOP concept that binds or wraps the data and methods together into a single unit</p> <p>Hides data for the purpose of data protection</p> <p>OOP languages can achieve Encapsulation by making the data members private and accessing them through public methods</p>	@AMOL
<p><b>Interface</b></p> <p><b>What is an interface?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An interface is a collection of <b>abstract methods and constants (i.e. static and final fields)</b>. It is used to achieve <u>complete abstraction</u>.</li> <li><b>Every interface in java is abstract by default.</b> So, it is not compulsory to write abstract keyword with an interface.</li> <li>Once an interface is defined, we can create any number of separate classes and can provide their own implementation for all the abstract methods defined by an interface.</li> <li>A class that implements an interface is called <b>implementation class</b>. A class can implement any number of interfaces in Java</li> <li>interfaces cannot have business logic.</li> <li>A class can implement more than one interface.</li> <li>Interface cannot have parent class but it can have parent interface.</li> <li>A class can extend and implement as well, but extend keyword should be followed by implements.</li> </ul>	<p>@vibha @Simran @AMOL</p>	
<p><b>Why do we use interface?</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is used to achieve <b>100% full abstraction IS-A relationship</b>.</li> <li>By interface, we can <b>support the functionality of multiple inheritance</b>.</li> </ol>	<p>@AMOL @vibha</p>	
<p><b>Interface Syntax</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>accessModifier <b>interface</b> interfaceName {     // declare constant fields.</li> </ul>	<p>@AMOL</p>	

```
// declare methods that abstract by default.  
}
```

**NOTE:**

- Interface fields are public, static and final by default.**
- Interface methods are public and abstract by default.**

- The Java compiler adds **public** and **abstract** keywords before the interface method. Moreover, it adds **public**, **static** and **final** keywords before data members.



@AMOL

miro

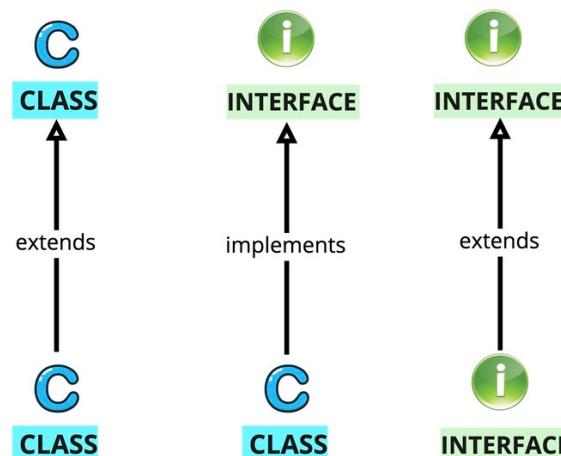
Interface Variables	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All the variables declared in an interface are considered as <u>public, static, and final</u> by default and acts like constant. We cannot change their value once they initialized.</li> <li>• The variables will be available to any classes that implement interface because it is by default public, static, and final.</li> <li>• The values can also be used in any method as part of the variable declaration or anywhere in the class.</li> <li>• How to call directly : <b>InterfaceName.variableName</b></li> </ul>	@AMOL
---------------------	--	-------

Java JDK-8 onwards...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We can also declare default methods and static methods with method bodies inside interfaces.</li> <li>• An interface can also declare its private methods.</li> </ul>	@AMOL
-----------------------	--	-------

Interface KeyPoints/ Features	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Interface provides pure <b>abstraction in java</b>. It also represents the Is-A relationship.</li> <li>2. It can contain three types of methods: abstract, default, and <b>static methods</b>.</li> <li>3. All the (non-default) methods declared in the interface are by default abstract and public. So, there is no need to write abstract or public modifiers before them.</li> </ol>	@AMOL
-------------------------------	---	-------

4. The fields (data members) declared in an interface are by default public, static, and final. Therefore, they are just public constants. So, we cannot change their value by implementing class once they are initialized.
5. **Interface cannot have constructors.**
6. The interface is the only mechanism that allows achieving multiple inheritance in java.
7. A Java class can implement any number of interfaces by using keyword implements.
8. Interface can extend an interface and can also extend multiple interfaces.

<b>Interface Rules--</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We can't create an object of an interface But You can provide reference to the child class object with parent interface reference variable.           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ <b>USMedical us= new FortisHospital();</b> <b>//TOP-CASTING IS ALLOWED</b></li> <li>◦ <i>By using 'us' object reference you can access the methods from USMedical interface only.</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>• Down Casting is not allowed in interfaces (not even @compile time) because you can't create an object of an interface.           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ <b>FortisHospital fh = new USMedical();</b> <b>//DOWN-CASTING IS NOT ALLOWED</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	@AMOL
--------------------------	--	-------



@AMOL

miro

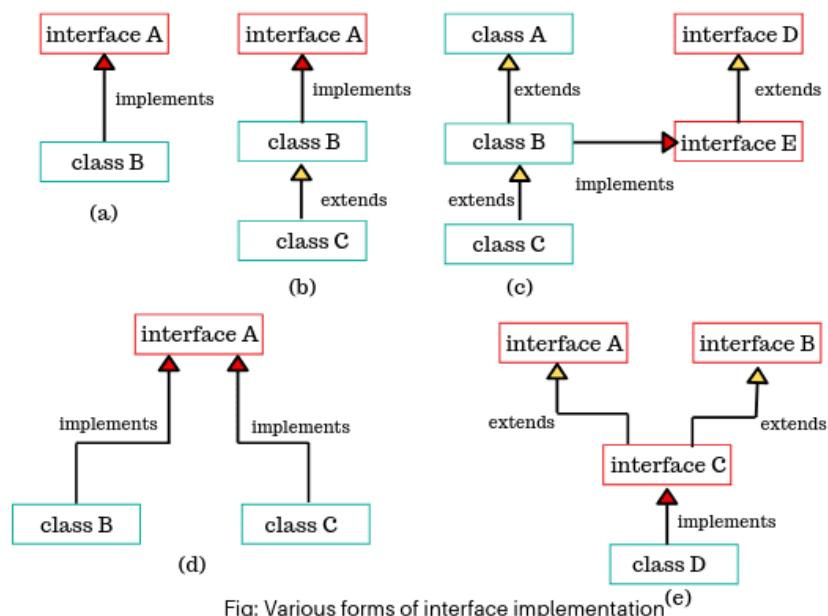


Fig: Various forms of interface implementation

- If we declare a variable in an interface, it must be initialized at the time of declaration. It cannot have instance variables.
- A class that implements an interface, must provide its own ***implementations of all the methods defined in the interface.***

@AMOL

- You should not declare interfaces with private/protected/final keywords or it will generate compile time error.
- If you add any new method in interface, all the classes which implement that interface must provide implementations for newly added method because all methods in interface are by default abstract.

<p><b>Interface illustration</b></p> <pre> classDiagram     class IndiaMedical {         &lt;&lt;INTERFACE&gt;&gt;         dentalServices();         neuroServices();     }     class USMedical {         &lt;&lt;INTERFACE&gt;&gt;         physioServices();         cardioServices();         entServices();     }     class UKMedical {         &lt;&lt;INTERFACE&gt;&gt;         oncologyServices();         pediaServices();     }     class FORTIS_HOSPITAL {         &lt;&lt;CHILD CLASS&gt;&gt;         implements IndiaMedical         implements USMedical         implements UKMedical         OPTServices();         medicalInsurance();     }   </pre>	<p>@AMOL</p>
<p><b>Can we have one common method for above 3 interfaces ?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>YES we can have it ,But it will be implemented only once in the child class which is implementation class of all 3 interfaces.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Can we declare interface's abstract methods as static?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NO we can't declare abstract methods of interfaces as static because we can't override the static methods.</li> <li>If we declare abstract methods as static we won't be able to provide its implementation in the child class so abstract methods can never be static.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Can we declare interface's abstract methods as private?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NO we can't.</li> <li>If we declare abstract methods as private then we won't be able to access them in implementation class as private methods can't be accessed outside of the class</li> </ul>
<p><b>Multiple Inheritance in Java</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple inheritance in java is achieved through Interfaces using <b>implements</b> key word.</li> </ul>

## **by Interface**

- Interfaces specify what a class must do and not how. It is the blueprint of the class.
- When a class implements more than one interface, or an interface extends more than one interface, it is called multiple inheritance.

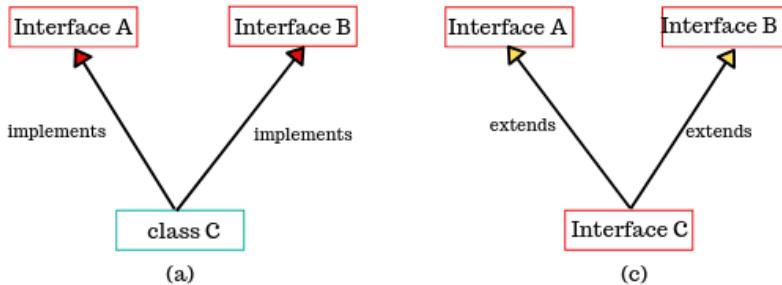


Fig: Various forms of Multiple inheritance by Interface in Java

## **Java Class vs Interface**

1. **Keyword:**
  - A class is declared by using a keyword called class.
  - An interface is declared by using a keyword interface.
2. **Instantiate:**
  - A class can be instantiated. The keyword new can only create an instance of a class.
  - An interface can never be instantiated. That is an object of interface can never be created.
3. **Variables:**
  - Variables in a class can be declared using any access modifiers such as public, protected, default, and private. They can also be static, final, or neither.
  - All variables in an interface are always public, static, and final.
4. **Methods:**
  - Methods declared in a class are implemented. i.e, methods have a body. Methods that have a body is called concrete method.
  - Methods declared in an interface cannot be implemented. i.e, In an interface, methods have no body. It contains only abstract method.
  - Note:** Java 8 introduces default method, which allows us to give the body of a method in an interface.
5. **Access modifiers:**
  - The members of a class can be declared with any access modifiers such as private, default, protected, and public.

@AMOL

- b. The members of an interface are always public by default.
- 6. **Constructors:**
  - a. A class can have constructors to initialize instance variables.
  - b. An interface cannot have any constructors.
- 7. **Inheritance:**
  - a. Class allows only multilevel and hierarchical inheritances but do not support multiple inheritance.
  - b. Interface supports all types of inheritance such as multilevel, hierarchical, and multiple inheritance.
- 8. **Implement:**
  - a. A class can implement any number of the interface.
  - b. Interface cannot implement any class.
- 9. **Extends:**
  - a. A class can extend only one class at a time.
  - b. An interface can extend multiple interfaces at a time.
- 10. **Use:**
  - a. Interface is used for defining behavior that can be implemented by any class anywhere in the class hierarchy.
  - b. A class is used to define the attributes and behaviors of an object.
- 11. **Final:**
  - a. The method in an interface cannot be final because if you declare a method as final in interface, the method cannot be modified by any of its subclasses.
  - b. A method in a class can be declared as final.
- 12. **Main method:**
  - a. A class may contain main() method.
  - b. Interface cannot have main() method.

***In Java, Multiple Inheritance is not supported through Class but it is possible by Interface, why?***

- In multiple inheritance, subclasses are derived from multiple superclasses. If two superclasses have the same method name then which method is inherited into subclass is the main confusion in multiple inheritance. That's why Java does not support multiple inheritance in case of class.
- But, it is supported through an interface because there is no confusion. This is because its implementation is provided by the implementation class.

@AMOL

## JavaSession -16

## Topic:AbstractClass\_WebDriver\_With\_Interface\_RealTimeExample

- abstract class explanation with real time example for webpage
- class to abstract class we can use extends keyword
- class to class ->extends
- class to interface->implements
- When to use abstract class & interface
- Difference between abstract class and interface
- abstract class allows abstract + non abstract methods
- we can't create objects for abstract class but we can create constructor for abstract class.
- constructor will call when you create object for child class
- default constructor created by JVM if you don't create a constructor in the child class
- example for interface concept is WebDriver implementation with different browsers
- static is not part of OOPS because we nevkkerr create objects for static properties
- abstract class contains once constructor & child class contains no constructor then sequence always first execute parent class constructor and then child class constructor

<b>Abstract Class</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An abstract class must be declared with an <b>abstract</b> keyword.</li><li>• It can have <b>abstract and non-abstract</b> methods. It can be abstract even without any abstract method.</li><li>• Abstract class allows to define private, final, static and concrete methods. Everything is possible to define in an abstract class as per application requirements.</li><li>• It cannot be instantiated. You Cannot create object of abstract class.</li><li>• It can have <b>constructors</b> and static methods also.</li><li>• It can have final methods which will force the subclass not to change the body of the method.</li><li>• Can create constructor of abstract class, This constructor will be called when object will be created of child class.</li><li>• It can implement one or more interfaces in java.</li></ul>	@Abhay @AMOL
-----------------------	---	-----------------

Abstract class	Interface	
1) Abstract class can <b>have abstract and non-abstract methods</b> .	Interface can have <b>only abstract</b> methods. Since Java 8, it can have <b>default and static methods</b> also.	
2) Abstract class <b>doesn't support multiple inheritance</b> .	Interface <b>supports multiple inheritance</b> .	
3) Abstract class <b>can have final, non-final, static and non-static variables</b> .	Interface has <b>only static and final variables</b> .	
4) Abstract class <b>can provide the implementation of interface</b> .	Interface <b>can't provide the implementation of abstract class</b> .	@AMOL
5) The <b>abstract keyword</b> is used to declare abstract class.	The <b>interface keyword</b> is used to declare interface.	
6) An <b>abstract class</b> can extend another Java class and implement multiple Java interfaces.	An <b>interface</b> can extend another Java interface only.	
7) An <b>abstract class</b> can be extended using keyword "extends".	An <b>interface</b> can be implemented using keyword "implements".	
8) A Java <b>abstract class</b> can have class members like private, protected, etc.	Members of a Java interface are public by default.	

---

--

**NOTE:**

- You can't instantiate/create the object of both abstract class and interface.*
- But you can have the constructor inside the abstract class while interface doesn't have any.*
- The constructor of an abstract class will be called when you create an object of its child class.*

<b>Abstract class</b> <i>vs</i> <b>Interface</b> <b>12 points comparision</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. Keyword(s) used:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Two keywords abstract and class are used to define an abstract class.</li> <li>b. Only one keyword interface is used to define an interface.</li> </ol> </li> <li><b>2. Keyword used by implementing class:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. To inherit the abstract class, we use the extends keyword.</li> <li>b. To implement an interface, we can use the implements keyword.</li> </ol> </li> <li><b>3. Variables:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Abstract class can have final, non-final, static, and non-static variables.</li> <li>b. Interface cannot have any instance variables. It can have only static variables.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	@AMOL
--	--	-------

**4. Initialisation:**

- a. The abstract class variable does not require performing initialization at the time of declaration.
- b. Interface variable must be initialized at the time of declaration otherwise we will get compile-time error.

**5. Method:**

- a. Every method present inside an interface is always public and abstract whether we are declaring or not. That's why interface is also known as pure (100%) abstract class.
- b. An abstract class can have both abstract and non-abstract (concrete) methods.

**6. Constructors:**

- a. Inside an interface we cannot declare/define a constructor because the purpose of constructor is to perform initialization of instance variable but inside interface every variable is always static.
- b. Therefore, inside the interface, the constructor concept is not applicable and does not require.
- c. Since an abstract class can have instance variables. Therefore, we can define constructors within the abstract class to initialize instance variables.

**7. Static and Instance blocks:**

- a. We cannot declare instance and static blocks inside an interface. If you declare them, you will get compile time error.
- b. We can declare instance and static blocks inside abstract class.

**8. Access modifiers:**

- a. We cannot define any private or protected members in an interface. All members are public by default.
  - i. There is no restriction in declaring private or protected members inside an abstract class.

**9. Single vs Multiple inheritance:**

- a. A class can extend only one class (which can be either abstract or concrete class).
- b. A class can implement any number of interfaces.

**10. Default Implementation:**

- a. An abstract class can provide a default implementation of a method. So, subclasses of an abstract class can just use that definition but subclasses cannot define that method.
- b. An interface can only declare a method. All classes implementing interface must define that method.

**11. Difficulty in making changes:**

- a. It is not difficult to make changes to the implementation of the abstract class. For example, we can add a method with default implementation and the existing subclass cannot define it.
- b. It is not easy to make changes in an interface if many classes already implementing that interface. For example, suppose you declare a new method in interface, all classes implementing that interface will stop compiling because they do not define that method.

**12. Uses:**

- a. If you do not know anything about the implementation. You have just requirement specification then you should go for using interface.
- b. If you know about implementation but not completely (i.e, partial implementation) then you should go for using abstract class.

**What is abstract method in java?**

- A method which is declared as abstract and does not have implementation is known as an abstract method.
- If there is an abstract method in a class, that class must be abstract.
- If you are extending an abstract class that has an abstract method, you must either provide the implementation of the method or make this class abstract.

@AMOL

**NOTE:**

- It is mandatory to write 'abstract' keyword before abstract methods in abstract class ,but in case of interfaces it's not compulsory to write 'abstract' keyword before abstract methods because all the methods of an interface are abstract by default.*

**Rules of Abstract method in Java**

- Abstract method can only be declared in an abstract class.
- A non-abstract class cannot have an abstract method whether it is

@AMOL

	<p>inherited or declared in Java.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It must not provide a method body/implementation in the abstract class for which it is defined.</li> <li>• Method name and signature must be the same as in the abstract class.</li> <li>• Abstract method cannot be static or final.</li> <li>• It cannot be private because the abstract method must be implemented in the subclass. If we declare it private, we cannot implement it from outside the class.</li> </ul>	
<b>NOTE:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> If a new abstract method is added in the abstract class, all non-abstract subclass which extends that abstract class, must implement the newly added abstract method. If it does not implement all the abstract method, the class must be declared as abstract.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> If a new instance method is added in the abstract class, all non-abstract subclass which extends that abstract class, is not necessary to implement newly added instance method.</li> </ul>	@AMOL
<b>Abstract class demonstration</b>	<pre> public abstract class Page{     public abstract void title();     public abstract void url();      public void timeOut(){         "page timeout is 10sec"     }      public final void logo(){         "page logo"     } }  public class HomePage extends Page{     @Override     public void title(){         "HomePage TITLE"     }      @Override     public void url(){         "HomePage URL"     }      @Override     public void timeOut(){         "Homepage timeout is 5 sec"     }      @Override     public final void logo(){         "page logo"     } } </pre> <p>Can't override final methods</p>	@AMOL

	<pre>public class TestPage{     public static void main(String[] args ) {         HomePage hp = new HomePage();         hp.title();      ✓         hp.url();       ✓         hp.timeOut();   ✓         hp.logo();      ✓     } }</pre> <p style="text-align: right;">miro</p>	
<p><b>Why abstract class has constructor even though we cannot create object of it?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We cannot create an object of abstract class but we can create an object of subclass of abstract class. When we create an object of subclass of an abstract class, it calls the constructor of subclass.</li> <li>• This subclass constructor has super in the first line that calls constructor of an abstract class. Thus, the constructors of an abstract class are used from constructor of its subclass.</li> <li>• If the abstract class doesn't have a constructor, a class that extends that abstract class will not get compiled.</li> </ul>	@AMOL
<p><b>How Constructor is called in abstract class?</b></p> <p><b>CASE 1:</b> When child class doesn't have user-defined constructor and abstract class has its own constructor</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <pre>public abstract class Page {     //you can't create the object of abstract //class but you can create a constructor.      public Page() {         System.out.println("Page class constructor");     } }</pre> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <pre>public class HomePage extends page {     // doesnt have any user defined Constructor }</pre> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <pre>public class TestPage{     public static void main(String[] args ) {         HomePage hp = new HomePage();     } }</pre> <p style="text-align: right;">miro</p> </div>	@AMOL

**CASE 2:**

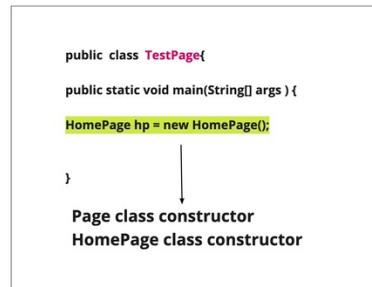
*When child class has one user-defined constructor + abstract class has one its own constructor*

```
public abstract class Page {
    //you can't create the object of abstract //class but
    //you can create a constructor.

    public Page() {
        System.out.println("Page class constructor");
    }
}
```

```
public class HomePage extends page {
    // doesnt have any user defined Constructor

    public HomePage() {
        System.out.println("HomePage class constructor");
    }
}
```



miro

- In the first line of constructor, internally super will call the constructor of an abstract class. The control of execution will be immediately transferred to the constructor of abstract class. Therefore, the first output is "Page Class constructor".
- After executing abstract class constructor, control of execution again comes back to execute subclass constructor. The second output is "HomePage class constructor".

**CASE 3:**

*Overloading the abstract class constructor with same scenarios as in CASE 2*

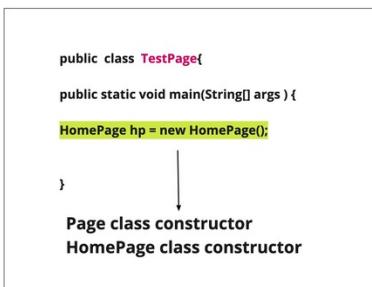
```
public abstract class Page {
    //you can't create the object of abstract //class but
    //you can create a constructor.

    public Page() {
        System.out.println("Page class constructor");
    }

    public Page(int a){
        System.out.println("Page class a constructor"+a);
    }
}
```

```
public class HomePage extends page {
    // doesnt have any user defined Constructor

    public HomePage() {
        System.out.println("HomePage class constructor");
    }
}
```



miro

@AMOL

**CASE 4:**  
**Overloading both abstract class constructor and child class constructor**

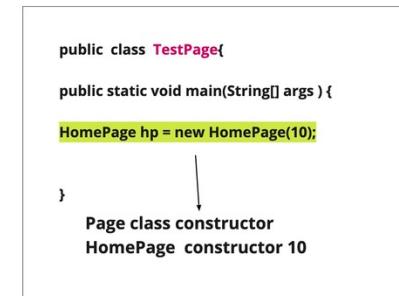
```
public abstract class Page {
    //you can't create the object of abstract //class but you can create a constructor.

    public Page() {
        System.out.println("Page class constructor");
    }

    public Page(int a){
        System.out.println("Page class a constructor"+a);
    }
}
```

```
public class HomePage extends page {
    public HomePage() {
        System.out.println("HomePage class constructor");
    }

    public Page(int a){
        System.out.println("HomePage constructor"+a);
    }
}
```



miro

**NOTE:**

- It's mandatory to have a parent abstract class default constructor if you want to call child class constructor.
- If user doesn't define the constructor inside abstract class jvm will create a default constructor.

- Abstract class provides Abstraction
- When there is constructor in child and parent class preference will be given to parent abstract class constructor
- It is compulsory to create default constructor in parent class.

@Simra  
n

- Zero Abstract /No abstract methods-0% Abstraction
- only abstract methods-100% Abstraction
- abstract methods+ non abstract methods-Partial abstraction

@Simra  
n**When to use abstract class ?**

- When we talk about implementation but not completely then we should go for abstract class.

@Abhay

**When to use Interface ?**

- If we don't know anything about implementation just we have requirements/specification then we should go for interfaces

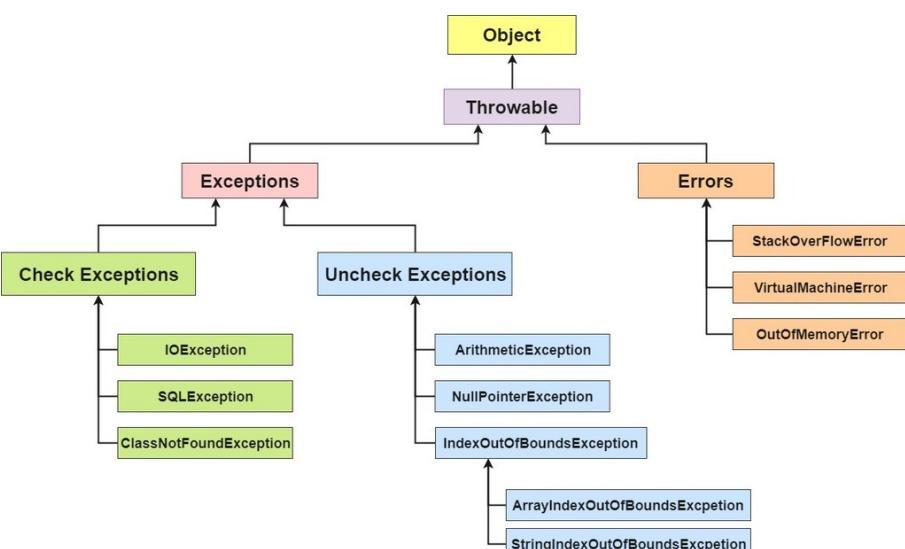
@Abhay

## JavaSession -17

### Topic: ExceptionHandling

- Exception handling - Try Catch Mechanism
- Throws keyword
- Throw
- Difference between throw and throws keyword
- When to use throw and throws keyword.
- Difference between exception and error
- Error concept
- How to handle errors in the code?
- Good practice is to handle exception in the same method when you use throws keyword

<b>Exception</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An unwanted or unexpected event that occurs during the execution of the program and interrupts the normal flow of program instructions.</li><li>• These are the errors that occur at compile time and run time.</li><li>• It occurs in the code written by the developers. It can be recovered by using the try-catch block and throws keyword.</li></ul>	@Abhay
<b>Errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Errors are problems that mainly occur due to the lack of system resources.</li><li>• It cannot be caught or handled. It indicates a serious problem.</li><li>• It occurs at run time. These are always unchecked</li></ul>	@AMOL

Exception vs Error	Basis of Comparison	@AMOL @vibha																					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Recoverable/ Irrecoverable</th><th>Exception can be recovered by using the try-catch block. An error cannot be recovered.</th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Type</td><td>It can be classified into two categories i.e. checked and unchecked.</td><td>All errors in Java are unchecked.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Occurrence</td><td>It occurs at compile time or run time.</td><td>It occurs at run time.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Package</td><td>It belongs to java.lang.Exception package.</td><td>It belongs to java.lang.Error package.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Known or unknown</td><td>Only checked exceptions are known to the compiler.</td><td>Errors will not be known to the compiler.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Causes</td><td>It is mainly caused by the application itself.</td><td>It is mostly caused by the environment in which the application is running.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Example</td><td> <b>Checked Exceptions:</b> SQLException, IOException  <b>Unchecked Exceptions:</b> ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException, NullPointerException, ArithmeticException         </td><td>Java.lang.StackOverflowError, java.lang.OutOfMemoryError</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Recoverable/ Irrecoverable	Exception can be recovered by using the try-catch block. An error cannot be recovered.		Type	It can be classified into two categories i.e. checked and unchecked.	All errors in Java are unchecked.	Occurrence	It occurs at compile time or run time.	It occurs at run time.	Package	It belongs to java.lang.Exception package.	It belongs to java.lang.Error package.	Known or unknown	Only checked exceptions are known to the compiler.	Errors will not be known to the compiler.	Causes	It is mainly caused by the application itself.	It is mostly caused by the environment in which the application is running.	Example	<b>Checked Exceptions:</b> SQLException, IOException <b>Unchecked Exceptions:</b> ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException, NullPointerException, ArithmeticException	Java.lang.StackOverflowError, java.lang.OutOfMemoryError	
Recoverable/ Irrecoverable	Exception can be recovered by using the try-catch block. An error cannot be recovered.																						
Type	It can be classified into two categories i.e. checked and unchecked.	All errors in Java are unchecked.																					
Occurrence	It occurs at compile time or run time.	It occurs at run time.																					
Package	It belongs to java.lang.Exception package.	It belongs to java.lang.Error package.																					
Known or unknown	Only checked exceptions are known to the compiler.	Errors will not be known to the compiler.																					
Causes	It is mainly caused by the application itself.	It is mostly caused by the environment in which the application is running.																					
Example	<b>Checked Exceptions:</b> SQLException, IOException <b>Unchecked Exceptions:</b> ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException, NullPointerException, ArithmeticException	Java.lang.StackOverflowError, java.lang.OutOfMemoryError																					
<b>What is Throwable is java?</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Throwable is a class which is derived from Object class, is a top of exception hierarchy from which all exception classes are derived directly or indirectly. It is the root of all exception classes.</li> <li>Throwable is parent class of Exception class.</li> </ul> <p>Error ,Exception both are children of Object class.</p>  <pre> graph TD     Object[Object] --&gt; Throwable[Throwable]     Throwable --&gt; Exceptions[Exceptions]     Throwable --&gt; Errors[Errors]     Exceptions --&gt; CheckExceptions[Check Exceptions]     Exceptions --&gt; UncheckExceptions[Uncheck Exceptions]     CheckExceptions --&gt; IOException[IOException]     CheckExceptions --&gt; SQLException[SQLException]     CheckExceptions --&gt; ClassNotFoundException[ClassNotFoundException]     UncheckExceptions --&gt; ArithmeticException[ArithmeticException]     UncheckExceptions --&gt; NullPointerException[NullPointerException]     UncheckExceptions --&gt; IndexOutOfBoundsException[IndexOutOfBoundsException]     UncheckExceptions --&gt; ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException[ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException]     UncheckExceptions --&gt; StringIndexOutOfBoundsException[StringIndexOutOfBoundsException]     Errors --&gt; StackOverflowError[StackOverflowError]     Errors --&gt; VirtualMachineError[VirtualMachineError]     Errors --&gt; OutOfMemoryError[OutOfMemoryError]   </pre>	@Dhru mil @AMOL																					
<b>Checked Exceptions</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The exceptions that are <u>checked by Java compiler at compilation time</u> is called checked exception in Java.</li> <li>If a method throws a checked exception in a program, the method must either handle the exception or pass it to a caller method.</li> </ul>	@AMOL																					

- Checked exceptions must be handled either by using try and catch block or by using throws clause in the method declaration. If not handles properly, it will give a compile-time error.
- List of Checked Exceptions in JavaA list of some important checked exceptions are given below:
  - *ClassNotFoundException*
  - *InterruptedException*
  - *InstantiationException*
  - *IOException*
  - *SQLException*
  - *IllegalAccessException*
  - *FileNotFoundException, etc*

**NOTE:**

- Every subclass of Error and RuntimeException is an unchecked exception in Java. A checked exception is everything else under the Throwable class.
- All exceptions always occur at runtime only but some exceptions are detected at compile-time and some other at runtime.
- We should not handle the exception with the main method. The method which is responsible for the exception should handle the exception.

<b>Unchecked Exceptions</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Unchecked Exceptions (Runtime Exceptions) are checked by JVM, not by java compiler.</li><li>• They occur during the runtime of a program.</li><li>• All exceptions under runtime exception class are called unchecked exceptions or runtime exceptions in Java.</li><li>• We can write a Java program and compile it. But we cannot see the effect of unchecked exceptions and errors until we run the program.</li><li>• This is because Java compiler allows us to write a Java program without handling unchecked exceptions and errors. Java compiler does not check runtime exception at compile time whether programmer handles them or not.</li><li>• If a runtime exception occurs in a method and programmer does not handle it, JVM terminates the program without the execution of rest of the code.</li><li>• List of Unchecked Exceptions in JavaSome important examples of runtime exceptions are given below:</li></ul>	@AMOL
-----------------------------	--	-------

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <b><i>ArithmeticException</i></b></li> <li>○ <b><i>ClassCastException</i></b></li> <li>○ <b><i>NullPointerException</i></b></li> <li>○ <b><i>ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException</i></b></li> <li>○ <b><i>NegativeArraySizeException</i></b></li> </ul>													
<b><i>Java Exception keywords</i></b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #cccccc;"> <th>Keyword</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>try</td><td>The "try" keyword is used to specify a block where we should place an exception code. It means we can't use try block alone. The try block must be followed by either catch or finally.</td></tr> <tr> <td>catch</td><td>The "catch" block is used to handle the exception. It must be preceded by try block which means we can't use catch block alone. It can be followed by finally block later.</td></tr> <tr> <td>finally</td><td>The "finally" block is used to execute the necessary code of the program. It is executed whether an exception is handled or not.</td></tr> <tr style="background-color: #cccccc;"> <td>throw</td><td>The "throw" keyword is used to throw an exception.</td></tr> <tr> <td>throws</td><td>The "throws" keyword is used to declare exceptions. It specifies that there may occur an exception in the method. It doesn't throw an exception. It is always used with method signature.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Keyword	Description	try	The "try" keyword is used to specify a block where we should place an exception code. It means we can't use try block alone. The try block must be followed by either catch or finally.	catch	The "catch" block is used to handle the exception. It must be preceded by try block which means we can't use catch block alone. It can be followed by finally block later.	finally	The "finally" block is used to execute the necessary code of the program. It is executed whether an exception is handled or not.	throw	The "throw" keyword is used to throw an exception.	throws	The "throws" keyword is used to declare exceptions. It specifies that there may occur an exception in the method. It doesn't throw an exception. It is always used with method signature.	@AMOL
Keyword	Description													
try	The "try" keyword is used to specify a block where we should place an exception code. It means we can't use try block alone. The try block must be followed by either catch or finally.													
catch	The "catch" block is used to handle the exception. It must be preceded by try block which means we can't use catch block alone. It can be followed by finally block later.													
finally	The "finally" block is used to execute the necessary code of the program. It is executed whether an exception is handled or not.													
throw	The "throw" keyword is used to throw an exception.													
throws	The "throws" keyword is used to declare exceptions. It specifies that there may occur an exception in the method. It doesn't throw an exception. It is always used with method signature.													
<b><i>Exception Handling</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It's technique that allows us to handle runtime errors in a program so that the normal flow of the program can be maintained.</li> </ul>	@Abhay												
<b><i>Try-Catch Block</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Java code that may generate an exception during the execution of program, must be placed within a try block.</li> <li>• We should place risky code that may generate exception inside try block. We should not keep normal code inside try block.</li> <li>• When there is exception , the method in which exception occurs will create object and that object will store three things : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <b>Exception Name</b> &gt;&gt; Name of the exception</li> <li>b. <b>Description</b> &gt;&gt; Cause of the exception</li> <li>c. <b>Stack Trace</b> &gt;&gt; Line no. where issue is coming</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Try &gt;&gt; We write Risky Code in Try Catch &gt;&gt; In Catch we writes the Handling code.</li> <li>• Catch is block of code that handles the exception thrown by the try block. That's why it is also known as <b><i>exception handler block</i></b>.</li> <li>• A catch block that catches an exception, must be followed by try block that generates an exception.</li> </ul>	@Abhay @AMOL												

## Try Catch Mechanism

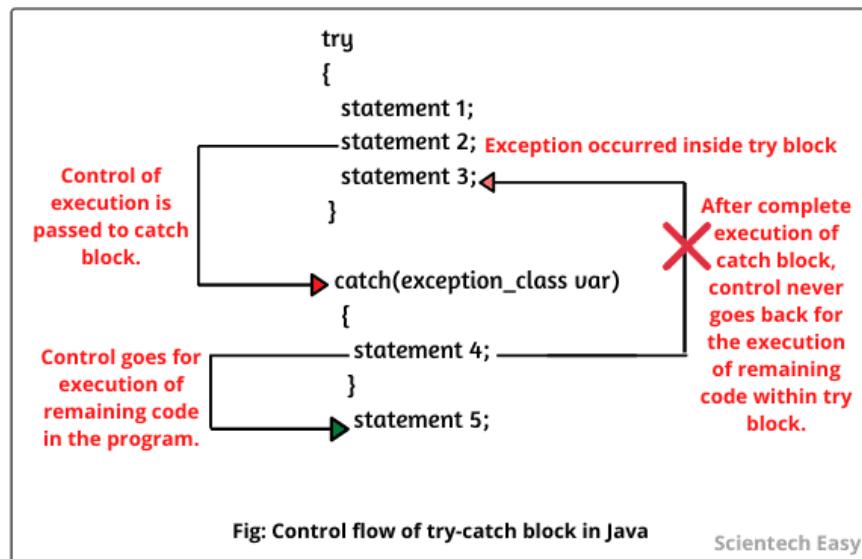


Fig: Control flow of try-catch block in Java

Scientech Easy

```

public class TryCatchEx1 {

    public static void main(String[] args) {

        System.out.println("11");
        System.out.println("Before divide");

        try {
            int x = 1 / 0;
            System.out.println("After divide");
        }

        catch (ArithmaticException e)
        // Here, e is a reference variable of exception object.
        {
            System.out.println("A number cannot be divided by zero");
        }

        System.out.println("22");
    }
}

```

### Output:

11

@Dhru  
mil  
@vibha  
@AMOL

## Before divide

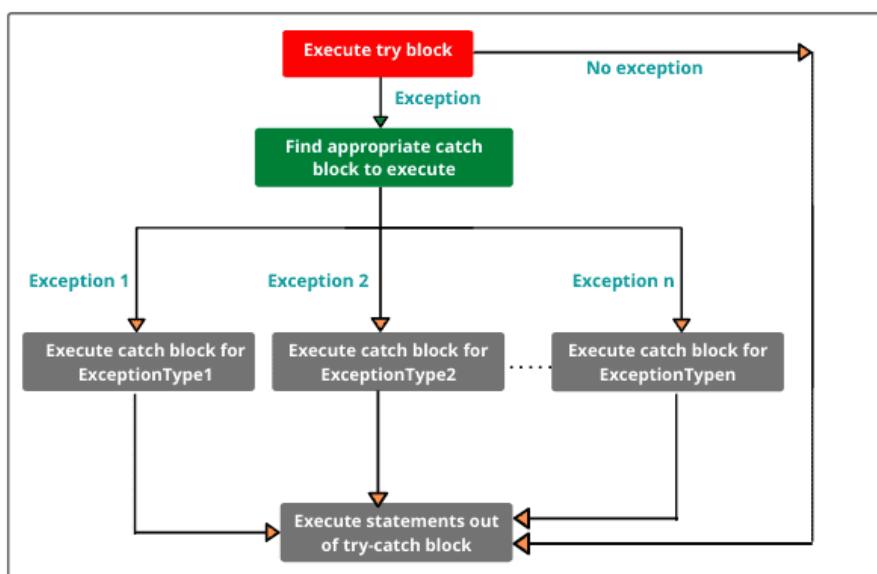
A number cannot be divided by zero

22

### Multiple Catch Blocks

- A single try block can have multiple catch blocks. When statements in a single try block generate multiple exceptions, we require multiple catch blocks to handle different types of exceptions. This mechanism is called multi-catch block in java.
- Each catch block is capable of catching a different exception. That is ***each catch block must contain a different exception handler.***

@AMOL



### Nested Try Catch Java

- When a try block is defined within another try, it is called nested try block in java.
- The try block which encloses another try block is called outer try block and the enclosed try block is called inner try block.

@AMOL

#### CASE1:

- If an exception occurs within outer try block, the control of execution is transferred from the outer try block to outer catch block that will handle the exception thrown by outer try block.
- After handling the exception by catch block, the execution continues with the statement following the outer catch block. The inner try block and its corresponding catch blocks are skipped in this case.

@AMOL

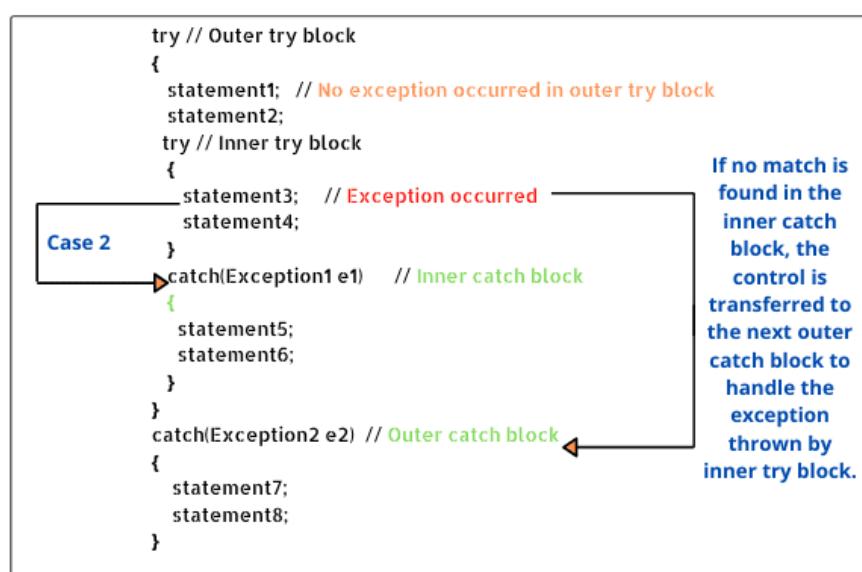
```
try // Outer try block
{
    statement1; // Exception occurred
    statement2;
    try // Inner try block
    {
        statement3;
        statement4;
    }
    catch(Exception1 e1) // Inner catch block
    {
        statement5;
        statement6;
    }
}
catch(Exception2 e2) // Outer catch block
{
    statement7;
    statement8;
}
```

Case 1

 CASE 2:

- If an exception does not occur inside outer try block, the control of execution enters into the inner try block. If an exception occurs inside inner try block, the catch block associated with this inner try block is searched for a proper match.
- If a match is found then the execution of outer catch block is skipped and the execution continues with statements following outer catch block.
- If no match is found, the control of execution is transferred to the next outer try-catch block to handle the exception of inner try block. This process continues until and unless an appropriate match is found.
- If no match is found then Java runtime system will handle the exception at runtime and the program terminates abnormally.

@AMOL



<b>Key Points to Remember:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An exception can be handled using try, catch, and finally blocks.</li> <li>We can handle multiple exceptions using multiple catch blocks.</li> <li>There can be a possibility for several exceptions inside the try block but at a time only one exception will be raised.</li> <li>A single try block in Java can be followed by several catch blocks.</li> <li>A catch block cannot be without try block but a try block can have without catch block.</li> <li>We cannot write any statement between try and catch blocks.</li> </ul>	@AMOL
<b>Good Practice</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple Catch Block instead of writing generic Exception way.</li> <li>If there are multiple exceptions and multiple catch blocks, the first matching catch is executed and then finally block is executed.</li> <li>we can have try without catch, but in this case there has to be finally block.</li> <li>we can have nested try catch blocks also</li> <li>We can have multiple try blocks</li> <li>For each try block there can be zero or more catch blocks, but <b>only one</b> finally block.</li> <li>It is not a <b>good programming practice to handle exceptions using Object/throwable/Exception class</b></li> <li>We can write specific exceptions followed by Exception class</li> <li>We can use throwable class for catching Exceptions, but not Object.</li> </ul>	@Dhru mil @vibha
<b>Can we write try</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes we can use try block without catch block by using finally{} block</li> </ul>	@AMOL

**block without  
catch block?**

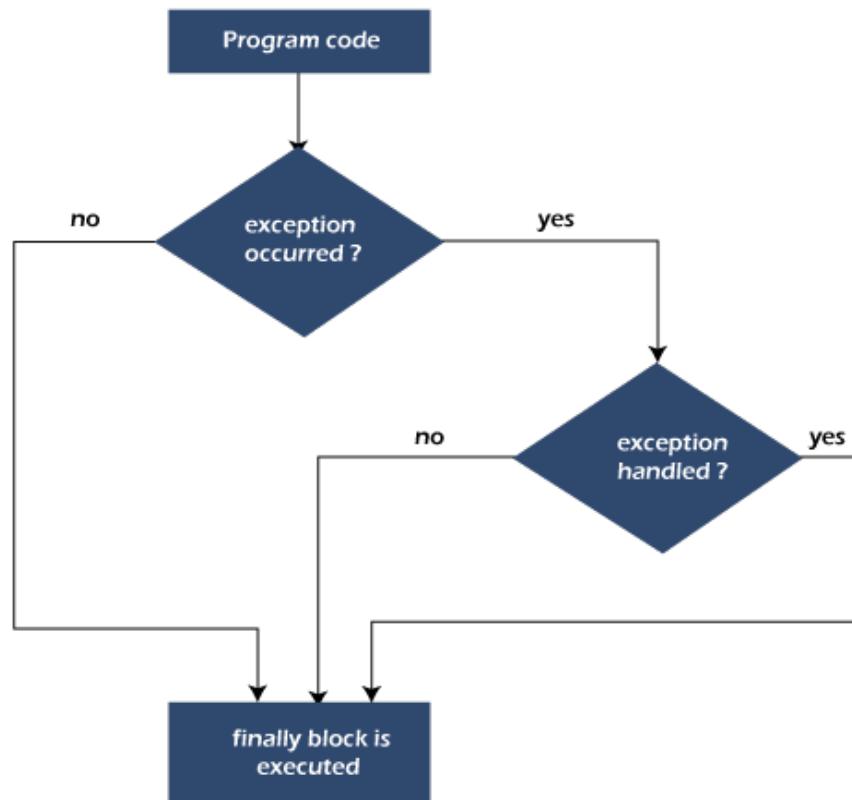
- *try*  
{  
    *statement1*;  
    *statement2*;  
}  
*finally // finally block*  
{  
    *statement3*;  
}

- Rule:** For each try block there can be zero or more catch blocks, but only one finally block.
- Rule:** Finally block must be defined at the end of last catch block. If finally block is defined before a catch block, the program will not compile successfully.
- Rule:** Unlike catch, multiple finally blocks cannot be declared with a single try block. That is there can be only one finally block with a single try block.

**Finally Block**

- Java finally block is a block used to execute important code such as closing the connection, etc.
- Java finally block is always executed whether an exception is handled or not. Therefore, it contains all the necessary statements that need to be printed regardless of the exception occurs or not.
- The finally block follows the try-catch block.

@AMOL



- If you don't handle the exception, before terminating the program, JVM executes finally block (if any).
- The finally block will not be executed if the program exits (either by calling `System.exit()` or by causing a fatal error that causes the process to abort).

#### ***Why use Java finally block?***

- Generally, finally block or clause is used for freeing up resources, cleaning up code, db closing connection, io stream, etc.
- The important statements to be printed can be placed in the finally block.

@AMOL

<b>Finally block</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ex: when System.exit(1) is encountered and executed , then finally code block is not executed</li><li>For each try block there can be zero or more catch blocks, but only one finally block for a try-catch block</li><li>The finally block is optional. It always gets executed whether an exception occurred in try block or not .</li><li>And if exception does not occur then it will be executed after the try block.</li><li>The finally block in java is used to put important codes such as clean up code e.g. closing the file or closing the connection.</li></ul>	@vibha @Anura dha
<b>Conditions where finally block does not execute</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>When System.exit() method is invoked before executing finally block.</li><li>When an exception happens in the finally block.</li><li>When the return statement is declared in the finally block, the control is transferred to the calling routine, and statements after return statement inside finally block will not be executed.</li></ul> <p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <i>The return statement in finally block always overrides the return statements from try and catch blocks.</i></p>	@AMOL
<b>Return statement in try block and finally block</b>	<pre>public class FinallyReturn1 {      public int m1() {          try {             System.out.println("I am in try block");             return 30;         }          finally {             System.out.println("I am in finally block");             return 50;         }     }      public static void main(String[] args) {</pre>	@AMOL

	<pre> FinallyReturn1 obj = new FinallyReturn1(); System.out.println(obj.m1()); } } </pre> <p><b>output</b></p> <pre> I am in try block I am in finally block 50 </pre>	
<p><b>Return statement in catch block and finally block</b></p>	<pre> public class FinallyReturn2 {     public int m1() {         try {             System.out.println("I am in try block");             int x = 10 / 0;             System.out.println("Result: " + x);         }         catch (ArithmaticException ae) {             System.out.println("I am in catch block");             return 40;         }         finally {             System.out.println("I am in finally block");             return 50;         }     }      public static void main(String[] args) {         FinallyReturn2 obj = new FinallyReturn2();         System.out.println(obj.m1());     } } </pre> <p><b>output</b></p> <pre> I am in try block I am in catch block I am in finally block 50 </pre>	@AMOL
<p><b>Return statement in</b></p>	<pre> public class FinallyReturn3 {     int m1() { </pre>	@AMOL

**catch block and finally block but a statement after finally block**

```

int a = 20, b = 0;
try {
    System.out.println("I am in try block");
    int c = a / b;
    System.out.println("Result: " + c);
} catch (ArithmaticException ae) {
    System.out.println("I am in catch block");
    return 40;
} finally {
    System.out.println("I am in finally block");
    return 50;
}
System.out.println("Statement after finally block");

// This is unreachable code because its executing after return
statement.you can't return anything after return statement

}

public static void main(String[] args) {
    FinallyReturn3 obj = new FinallyReturn3();
    System.out.println(obj.m1());
}
}

```

**output**

Exception in thread "main" java.lang.Error: Unresolved compilation problem:

Unreachable code

at FinallyReturn3.m1(FinallyReturn3.java:21)

at FinallyReturn3.main(FinallyReturn3.java:26)

**Throw Keyword**

- The Java throw keyword is used to throw an exception explicitly. If we want to throw an exception manually, for this, Java provides a keyword throw.
- Throw in Java is a keyword that is used to throw a built-in exception or a custom exception explicitly.
- Using throw keyword, we can throw either checked or unchecked exceptions in java programming.

@AMOL

**Examples:**

- **throw new exception\_name("error message");**
    - where *exception\_name* is a reference to an object of *Throwable* class or its subclass.
    - Instances of classes other than *Throwable* class or its subclasses cannot be used as exception objects.
  - **throw new IOException("sorry device error");**
  - **throw new NumberFormatException();**
1. Only one object of exception type can be thrown by using *throw* keyword at a time. *Throw* keyword can be used inside a method or static block provided that exception handling is present.
  2. Using *throw* keyword, we can throw either checked or unchecked exceptions in java programming. When an exception occurs in the *try* block, *throw* keyword transfers the control of execution to the caller by throwing an object of exception.

```
public class TestThrow1 {  
    // function to check if person is eligible to vote or not  
    public static void validate(int age) {  
        if (age < 18) {  
            // throw Arithmetic exception if not eligible to vote  
            throw new ArithmeticException("Person is not eligible to vote");  
        }  
        else {  
            System.out.println("Person is eligible to vote!!");  
        }  
    }  
  
    // main method  
    public static void main(String args[]) {  
        // calling the function  
        validate(13);  
        System.out.println("rest of the code...");  
    }  
}
```

Exception in thread "main" [java.lang.ArithmeticException: Person is not eligible to vote](#)

<p><b>Throws keyword</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Throws keyword in Java is used in the method declaration. It provides information to the caller method about exceptions being thrown and the caller method has to take the responsibility of handling the exception.</li><li>• Throws keyword is used in case of checked exception only.</li></ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><u>access_specific return_type method_name(parameter_list) throws exception1, exception2, . . . exceptionN</u></b> {     // body of the method. }</li></ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Which exception should be declared?</b> Ans: <b>Checked exception only</b>, because:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ <b>unchecked exception</b>: under our control so we can correct our code.</li><li>◦ <b>error</b>: beyond our control. For example, we are unable to do anything if there occurs VirtualMachineError or StackOverflowError.</li></ul></li></ul>	@AMOL
<p><b>Throw Vs Throws</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Throw is used for customised exceptions.</li><li>• Throws keyword is used to delegate the responsibility of exception handling to the caller (It may be a method or JVM),in which case the caller method is responsible to handle that exception.</li><li>• Exception should be handled immediately in the same method where its prone to failure, which makes easy for maintenance/debugging and for checking logs and fix bugs.</li><li>• JVM will not handle exceptions if the exceptions are not addressed/handled.</li><li>• We should not handle exceptions using throws inside TESTNG/main method.(difficult to trace incase of issues).</li></ul>	@vibha @AMOL

**Final  
vs  
Finally  
vs  
Finalize keyword**

Sr. no.	Key	final	finally	finalize
1.	Definition	final is the keyword and access modifier which is used to apply restrictions on a class, method or variable.	finally is the block in Java Exception Handling to execute the important code whether the exception occurs or not.	finalize is the method in Java which is used to perform clean up processing just before object is garbage collected.
2.	Applicable to	Final keyword is used with the classes, methods and variables.	Finally block is always related to the try and catch block in exception handling.	finalize() method is used with the objects.
3.	Functionality	(1) Once declared, final variable becomes constant and cannot be modified. (2) final method cannot be overridden by sub class. (3) final class cannot be inherited.	(1) finally block runs the important code even if exception occurs or not. (2) finally block cleans up all the resources used in try block	finalize method performs the cleaning activities with respect to the object before its destruction.
4.	Execution	Final method is executed only when we call it.	Finally block is executed as soon as the try-catch block is executed.  It's execution is not dependant on the exception.	finalize method is executed just before the object is destroyed.

@AMOL

**Finalize Method**

- Finalize() is the method of Object class.
- If any garbage collection activity is happening in your program before GC destroying the objects the finalize() method will be executed.
- This method is called just before an object is garbage collected.
- Finalize() method overrides to dispose system resources, perform clean-up activities and minimize memory leaks.

@AMOL

```
class Test{
    String name;
```

```
public static void main(String args[]){
    Test t= new Test();
    t=null;
    System.gc();
}
```

```
public void finalize() {
    System.out.println("finally hello....."); //OP
}
}
```

**Finalize Method  
IMP Points**

**Note:**

- Object class is superclass of all class, its not require to write extends

@Gagan  
@Dhru

	<p>keyword when we are using Object class reference.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• we can directly override the methods of Object class.</li> <li>• The Java finalize() method of Object class is a <b>method that the Garbage Collector always calls just before the deletion/destroying the object which is eligible for Garbage Collection to perform clean-up activity.</b> ... This process is known as Finalization in Java.</li> <li>• Finalize is a method of Object class and we can override this method in any class</li> <li>• GC is only called when Finalize() is overridden</li> <li>• The finalize method, which is present in the Object class, has an empty implementation. In our class, for clean-up activities, we have to override this method to define our clean-up activities.</li> </ul>	mil

## JavaSession\_18

### Topic: AccessModifiers\_WrapperClass\_Finally\_Finalize

- Data type conversion (by using wrapper classes)
- NumberFormatException example
- Find Max & minimum values for primitive data types by using wrapper classes
- Escape character example
- Access Modifiers (Default, Private, Protected, Public)
- finally block example (Some interesting scenarios)
- System.exit(1) => JVM shut down.
- finalize Concept

Data type conversion example  Very Imp while performing Selenium Automation Execution as Most of data we get from UI is in the form of String.	<b>String to Int:-</b> <pre>String s = "100"; System.out.println(s+20); // 10020</pre> <b>String to Double</b> <pre>String s="100.00"; double d1=Double.parseDouble(s); System.out.println(d1+20); // 120.00</pre> <b>String to boolean</b>	@Gagan @Dhru mil
--	---	------------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Integer.parseInt(String)</li><li>• Double.parseDouble(String)</li><li>• Boolean.parseBoolean(String)</li><li>• String.valueOf(Integer/Double/Boolean)</li></ul>	String s="true"; boolean b=Boolean.parseBoolean(s); if(b) { System.out.println("Hi"); } else { System.out.println("Hello"); }
---	--

**Note:** String to Int/Double conversion is only applicable to Numeric type of Strings, it doesn't work with Alphanumeric content.

Example: "AA100"

#### Int to String:-

```
int i = 200;  
System.out.println(i+10);//210  
String t = String.valueOf(i);  
System.out.println(t+10);//20010
```

#### Boolean to String

```
boolean b=true;  
String b1=String.valueOf(b);  
if(b1.equalsIgnoreCase("true"))  
{  
sopln("bye");  
}  
else  
{  
sopln("hi");  
}
```

#### Note:

- parseInt,
- parseDouble,
- parseCharacter,
- parseByte,
- parseShort,
- parseBoolean,
- valueOf
  - all these methods are **static** methods. so we are accessing these methods with class name.

Integer,Double,Boolean,Character,Short,Long all these are

	predefined classes in java.	
Max & Minimum Values for Primitive data types.	<pre>System.out.println(Byte.MAX_VALUE); //127 System.out.println(Byte.MIN_VALUE); // -128  System.out.println(Short.MAX_VALUE); //3277 System.out.println(Short.MIN_VALUE); // -3278  System.out.println(Integer.MAX_VALUE); //2147483647 System.out.println(Integer.MIN_VALUE); // -2147483648  System.out.println(Long.MAX_VALUE); //9223372036854775807 System.out.println(Long.MIN_VALUE); // -9223372036854775808  System.out.println(Float.MAX_VALUE); //3.4028235E38 System.out.println(Float.MIN_VALUE); //1.4E-45  System.out.println(Character.MAX_VALUE); //? System.out.println(Character.MIN_VALUE); //blank space  System.out.println(Double.MIN_VALUE); //4.9E-324 System.out.println(Double.MAX_VALUE); //1.7976931348623157E308</pre>	@anupama
NumberFormatException Example:	<pre>String p = "AA100"; int r = Integer.parseInt(p); //NumberFormatException System.out.println(r);</pre> <p>Here we have to extract the numeric string and then parse and use it</p>	@Subha n
Escape character ("")	<pre>String j = "Hi \"this\" is java"; System.out.println(j); // Hi "this" is java System.out.println("this is a \'test\&amp;%\"") throws "java.lang.Error: Unresolved compilation problem" Invalid escape sequence (valid ones are \b \t \n \f \r \" \' \\</pre>	@Gagan @Anuradha

<p><b>Access Modifiers:</b> <b>Used in Java to restrict the scope of variable, method or class.</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> These behavior is applicable to Variables and Methods in similar manner.</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>default</th><th>private</th><th>protected</th><th>public</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Same Class</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Same package subclass</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Same package non-subclass</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Different package subclass</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr> <td>Different package non-subclass</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>No</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Public --always YES</li> <li>• Private--always NO except from the same class</li> <li>• Protected--always YES except for different package and non subclass</li> <li>• Default --works only for same package but not from different package</li> </ul>		default	private	protected	public	Same Class	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Same package subclass	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Same package non-subclass	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Different package subclass	No	No	Yes	Yes	Different package non-subclass	No	No	No	Yes	@rajaSe khar @Dhru mil @Vibha
	default	private	protected	public																												
Same Class	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																												
Same package subclass	Yes	No	Yes	Yes																												
Same package non-subclass	Yes	No	Yes	Yes																												
Different package subclass	No	No	Yes	Yes																												
Different package non-subclass	No	No	No	Yes																												
Scope of different access modifiers.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When no access modifier is defined for any class, method or variable, by default its "default" access modifier.</li> <li>• Keyword "private" and private means "only visible within the enclosing class".</li> <li>• Keyword "public", and Classes, methods, or data members that are declared as public are <b>accessible from everywhere</b> in the program. There is no restriction on the scope of public data members.</li> <li>• Keyword "protected", Anything declared as protected can be accessed by classes in the same package and subclasses in the other packages.</li> </ul>	@Dhru mil																														
Interview Questions on Access Modifiers	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. least restrictive access modifier in Java =&gt; <b>public</b></li> <li>2. most restrictive access modifier in Java? =&gt; <b>private</b></li> <li>3. access modifier is also known as Universal access modifier? =&gt; <b>public</b></li> </ol>	@Dhru mil																														
Finally block	<p>Java finally block is a <b>block used to execute important code such as closing the connection</b>, etc. Java finally block is always executed whether an exception is handled or not. Therefore, it contains all the necessary statements that need to be printed regardless of the exception occurs or not.</p> <p>- <b>Note 1:</b> We can write <b>finally</b> block without catch block also. <b>finally</b> won't catch exception.</p> <p>- <b>Note 2:</b> At any case program will return only ONE value.</p> <p>- <b>Note 3:</b> <b>finally</b> block without <b>try</b> block is not allowed.</p>	@Gagan  @Dhru mil																														

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Note 4:</b> There are few cases where finally block will not execute, for example JVM is down. Application stopped abruptly...etc Ex: System.exit(1) //we won't use it</li> <li>- <b>Note 5:</b> If there is return statement condition satisfied and also there is finally block, then it will hold the return value and return value always executed lastly post finally block execution.</li> </ul>	
Real Time Example of Finally block.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Close DB Connections</li> <li>• Close Excel files</li> <li>• Driver.quit()</li> <li>• Driver.close()</li> <li>• close streaming objects</li> </ul> <pre>//db connection -- pass //pass sql string -- pass //try{ //results from db -- exceptions // no excep //} catch() {     some sql exception is coming } finally {     //close db connection } //print the result from db</pre> <p>Reference: <a href="https://alvinalexander.com/blog/post/jdbc/-decent-example-of-using-try-catch-finally-with-jdbc/">https://alvinalexander.com/blog/post/jdbc/-decent-example-of-using-try-catch-finally-with-jdbc/</a></p>	@Dhru mil

## JavaSession\_19

### Topic: SuperKeyword\_HashMapConcept

- Parent variable access
- Parent Non-static method access
- Parent Static method access
- final variables/methods access
- Constructor chaining
- Only access parent class properties, cannot access properties of Interface.
  - Interface property can be accessed through normal way i.e interfaceName.variableName
- **HashMapConcept**
  - <key,value> --> pair/segment
  - Orderless collection - doesn't maintain index
  - put and get concept through HashMap.
  - Special case:
    - Can assign Null as key also.
    - Can we have two Null as key?

- Yes, but will get latest value as output for get method.
- Can we have Null as value? ==> Yes
- Can we have multiple Null as value? ==> Yes
- Can we have duplicate Keys? ==> Yes, but when we access through Key, get latest value i.e override.
- Can we have null as Key and Value? ==> Yes
- Note: Make sure to use wrapper class inside the HashMap declaration.
- HashMap Internal Logic: Initial Virtual Capacity is **16**
- First the hash code is calculated and then the index is calculated.
- At each index calculated to the same value - a new segment or node is added , each segment or node holds the
  - node, hash code, value and the next node details. Search in the linked list is slower and O(n) .
  - Binary tree logic introduced post java 1.8 to enhance the processing time to O(Log N) , after collision of index values 8 times - the linked list is converted to a binary tree
  - Binary tree - lesser than equal value stored to the LHS and the higher value is stored to the RHS , making the search faster

<b><i>Super Keyword</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Super keyword in Java is a reference variable that refers to an immediate super/parent class object.</li> <li>• The keyword 'super' comes into the picture with the concept of inheritance in Java.</li> <li>• Java super keyword always represents a superclass object. Whenever we create an object of subclass, an object of superclass is created implicitly, which is referred by super reference variable.</li> </ul>	@AMOL
<b><i>Uses of Super Keyword</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We can use Java super keyword in three ways:           <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. We can use super to call the immediate parent class's instance variable.</li> <li>ii. To call immediate parent class constructor.</li> <li>iii. To invoke the immediate superclass method.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• We can apply super keyword with variables, methods, constructors of parent class. Hence, we can call immediate data members or member functions of the parent class.</li> </ul>	@AMOL
<b><i>Super keyword Demonstration</i></b>	<pre><b>public class</b> Person {     <b>int</b> age = 50;</pre>	

```

        }

public class Employee extends Person
{
    int age = 30;
    void insertStudentAge()
    {
        int age = 20;

        // Here, we have two ways to call instance variable 'age' of the
        person.

        // 1st way:
        Person p = new Person();
        System.out.println(p.age); // 50

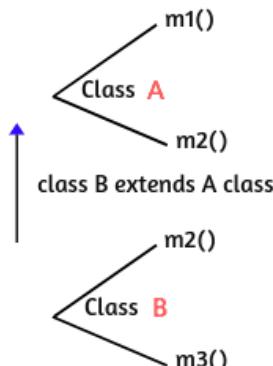
        // 2nd way:
        System.out.println(super.age); // 50

        // Calling Local variable.
        System.out.println(age); // 20

        // Calling instance variable of the same class.
        System.out.println(this.age); // 30
    }
}

```

### **Why to use Super keyword ????**



**Scientech Easy**

There are two ways to call m2() method of superclass A.

A a=new A(); // 1st way  
a.m2();  
super.m2(); // 2nd way

1st way: In this case, we bring all the members of class A into RAM for just calling m2() method. So, unnecessary memory will be allocated for other member.  
2nd way: In this way, we will just call m2() method using super keyword without wasting of unnecessary memory of RAM.

Fig: Ways to call superclass variable or method

@AMOL

### **How to Call Superclass Instance variable**

```

public class SuperDemo {
    // Declare an instance variable and initialize value of the variable.
}

```

@AMOL

<p><b>using Super keyword?</b></p>	<pre> int x = 100; }  public class Sub extends SuperDemo {      // Declare an instance variable with the same name as provided the     // name of an instance variable in the superclass.      int x = 200;      void display() {          // Call superclass variable x. But, it will call variable x of class Sub         // because of the same name.          System.out.println("Value of variable of Sub: " + x);         // Here, we have created an object of class Sub.         // Therefore, it will print the value of the variable of the class Sub.          // To call superclass instance variable, we will use the super keyword         // as a reference variable.          System.out.println("Value of variable of SuperDemo: " + super.x);         // x of class SuperDemo will call.      }      public static void main(String[] args) {         Sub s = new Sub();         s.display();     } } </pre>
<p><b>OUTPUT</b></p>	<p>Value of variable of Sub: 200 Value of variable of SuperDemo: 100</p>
<p><b>How to Call Super Constructor in Java</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A constructor creates an instance of a class. The constructor of superclass does not inherit into the subclass. Therefore, it can only be called from the constructor of subclass using the keyword super.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>public class A {</b></li> </ol>

@AMOL

```
public A() { // Default constructor put by JVM at runtime.  
    // invisible super(); present here.  
}  
}  
  
2. public class X {  
    public X() {  
        System.out.println("Hello Java");  
        super(); // Error because super must be at first line of  
constructor.  
    }  
}  
  
3. void msg() {  
    super(); // Error as this is method where we tried to add  
super();  
}  
  
4. X(int a) {  
    super(); // No error.  
    super(10); // Error.  
}  
}
```

- In the above syntax, the statement ***super()*** calls no-argument constructor of its superclass.
- The statement ***super(arguments)*** calls parent class constructor that matches arguments. In other words, the constructor of subclass passes arguments to superclass constructor using the super keyword.
- The statement super() or super(arguments) must be the first line of child class constructor.*** Calling a parent class constructor's name in the child class causes syntax error.
- A constructor allows to create an object or instance of the class. Unlike the properties and methods, *constructors of the parent class do not inherit in a child class. They can only be called from the constructor of child class using the keyword super.*
- When we create an instance of any class, implicitly, the constructor of the same object gets called. But internally, constructor calls superclass constructor with the help of super keyword. This process refers to ***constructor chaining in Java.***

<p><b>How to Call Superclass Method in Java</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• We can also use the reserved word "super" to reference a method besides the constructor in the superclass. If a method of the subclass overrides one method of its superclass, the overridden method can be called through the use of a 'super' keyword.</li><li>• In other words, the super should use in the case of <b>method overriding</b>.</li></ul> <pre>class Animal {     void eat() {         System.out.println("eating...");     } }  class Dog extends Animal {     void eat() {         System.out.println("eating bread...");     }      void bark() {         System.out.println("barking...");     }      void work() {         super.eat();         bark();     } }  class TestSuper2 {     public static void main(String args[]) {         Dog d = new Dog();         d.work();     } }</pre> <p>OUTPUT</p> <p>eating... barking...</p>	@AMOL
<p><b>This Keyword</b></p>		

<b>This vs Super Keywords</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>this</th><th>super</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The current instance of the class is represented by this keyword.</td><td>The current instance of the parent class is represented by the super keyword.</td></tr> <tr> <td>In order to call the default constructor of the current class, we can use this keyword.</td><td>In order to call the default constructor of the parent class, we can use the super keyword.</td></tr> <tr> <td>It can be referred to from a static context. It means it can be invoked from the static context.</td><td>It can't be referred to from a static context. It means it cannot be invoked from a static context.</td></tr> <tr> <td>We can use it to access only the current class data members and member functions.</td><td>We can use it to access the data members and member functions of the parent class.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	this	super	The current instance of the class is represented by this keyword.	The current instance of the parent class is represented by the super keyword.	In order to call the default constructor of the current class, we can use this keyword.	In order to call the default constructor of the parent class, we can use the super keyword.	It can be referred to from a static context. It means it can be invoked from the static context.	It can't be referred to from a static context. It means it cannot be invoked from a static context.	We can use it to access only the current class data members and member functions.	We can use it to access the data members and member functions of the parent class.	@AMOL
this	super											
The current instance of the class is represented by this keyword.	The current instance of the parent class is represented by the super keyword.											
In order to call the default constructor of the current class, we can use this keyword.	In order to call the default constructor of the parent class, we can use the super keyword.											
It can be referred to from a static context. It means it can be invoked from the static context.	It can't be referred to from a static context. It means it cannot be invoked from a static context.											
We can use it to access only the current class data members and member functions.	We can use it to access the data members and member functions of the parent class.											
	<b>Difference Between this() and super() Constructor</b>											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>this()</th><th>super()</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The this() constructor refers to the current class object.</td><td>The super() constructor refers immediate parent class object.</td></tr> <tr> <td>It is used for invoking the current class method.</td><td>It is used for invoking parent class methods.</td></tr> <tr> <td>It can be used anywhere in the parameterized constructor.</td><td>It is always the first line in the child class constructor.</td></tr> <tr> <td>It is used for invoking a super-class version of an overridden method.</td><td>It is used for invoking a super-class version of an overridden method.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	this()	super()	The this() constructor refers to the current class object.	The super() constructor refers immediate parent class object.	It is used for invoking the current class method.	It is used for invoking parent class methods.	It can be used anywhere in the parameterized constructor.	It is always the first line in the child class constructor.	It is used for invoking a super-class version of an overridden method.	It is used for invoking a super-class version of an overridden method.	
this()	super()											
The this() constructor refers to the current class object.	The super() constructor refers immediate parent class object.											
It is used for invoking the current class method.	It is used for invoking parent class methods.											
It can be used anywhere in the parameterized constructor.	It is always the first line in the child class constructor.											
It is used for invoking a super-class version of an overridden method.	It is used for invoking a super-class version of an overridden method.											
<b>HashMap Concept</b>												
<b>HashMap diagram</b>	<pre>HashMap&lt;String, Integer&gt; map = new HashMap&lt;String, Integer&gt;(); map.put("Sandeep", 100); map.put("Manas", 90); map.put("Swapna", 95); map.put("Dhrumil", 80); map.put(null, 60);  void put(key, value){     int hashCode = hashCode(key)/987908     int index = mod(hashCode)/3 - sandeep     manas,90;     hashCode: 900890 } index = 5;     swapna, 95     hashCode: 987908 % 10     index = 3     -collision in hashmap     hashCode(null) - 987908     index = 0     ix = 3</pre> <p>The diagram illustrates the internal structure of a HashMap. It shows an array of 15 slots, each pointing to a node in a linked list. The array slots are labeled 0 through 14. The first slot (index 0) contains null. Slots 1, 2, and 3 point to nodes for 'Sandeep' (hashcode 100), 'Manas' (hashcode 90), and 'Swapna' (hashcode 95) respectively. Slot 4 points to a node for 'Dhrumil' (hashcode 80). Slot 5 points to a node for 'null' (hashcode 60). A handwritten note indicates a collision at index 3 for 'swapna'. The linked list nodes are labeled 'Node - LL' and have fields for 'key', 'value', 'hash', and 'next'. A separate part of the diagram shows a binary tree structure with nodes labeled 'N1', 'N2', 'N3', 'N4', 'N5', 'N6', and 'N7', with annotations for 'L', 'R', 'Pre', and 'Post' traversal. A note states: O(N) → jdk 1.8: threshold value = 8 LL LL → BT O(log N).</p>											
<b>Hashmap use cases -</b>	<p>user - RBAC role based access control</p> <p>//customer , admin, seller, partner, vendor, distributor, same login , but user experience will be different</p>	@Anura dha										

## JavaSession\_20

### Topic: HashMap\_Iteration\_Examples\_TimeComplexity

## HasMapIteration using foreach loop

Time Complexity Calculation for single & nested for loops

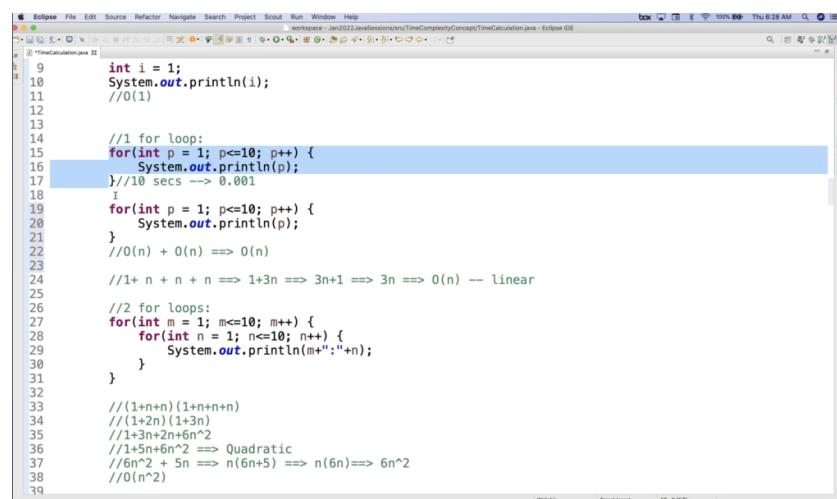
Time Complexity Calculation for single statement

Time Complexity Calculation for individual for loop

Map is parent interface for HashMap class

### **Time Complexity Calculation**

- `for (int i =1;i<=10;i++){System.out.println("test " + i)}` -> time complexity will be  $O(n)$  as each step will be  $1+n+n+n = 1+3n = O(n)$
- for nested loop eg - for within a for - it will be a quadratic equation -  $O(n$  to power 2) ->  $O(n^2)$  eg



The screenshot shows an Eclipse IDE window with a Java file named TimeCalculation.java. The code contains several nested loops and print statements. A specific section of the code is highlighted in blue:

```

9     int i = 1;
10    System.out.println(i);
11    //O(1)
12
13
14    //1 for loop:
15    for(int p = 1; p<=10; p++) {
16        System.out.println(p);
17    } //10 secs --> O(10)
18    I
19    for(int p = 1; p<=10; p++) {
20        System.out.println(p);
21    } //O(n) + O(n) ==> O(2n)
22
23    //1+ n + n + n ==> 1+3n ==> 3n+1 ==> 3n ==> O(n) -- linear
24
25    //2 for loops:
26    for(int m = 1; m<=10; m++) {
27        for(int n = 1; n<=10; n++) {
28            System.out.println(m+":"+n);
29        }
30    }
31
32    //((1+n+n)(1+n+n+n))
33    //((1+2n)(1+3n))
34    //1+3n+2n+6n^2
35    //1+5n+6n^2 ==> Quadratic
36    //6n^2 + 5n ==> n(6n+5) ==> n(6n) ==> 6n^2
37    //O(n^2)
38
39

```

```

for (int i =1;i<=10;i++){
    for (int j=1;j<=10;j++){
        System.out.println("test " + j )}
    }
}

for binary search it will -n/2->n/4->n/8->n/16->n/m
x=n/m -> log x= log n/m
log x=log n
O( log n)

```

```

int i=10;
System.out.println(i);
time complexity is O(1)
individual for loops
for (int i=1;i<=10;i++)
{
    System.out.println(i);
}

```

@Anuradha

```
for (int j=1;j<=10;i++)  
{  
    System.out.println(j);  
}  
Timecomplexity is  
 $O(n)+O(n)=O(2n)$   
here 2 is constant so Timecomplexity will be  $O(n)$  only if you write  
100 individual for loops in this case also Timecomplexity should be  
 $O(n)$ .
```

- $O(N)$  will be getting for array iterations/search algorithms
- $O(N^2)$  will be getting for 2D arrays
- $O(N^3)$  will be getting for 3D arrays
- $O(\log N)$  will be getting for binary search tree.

**Note:**

- For linear equation time complexity is  $O(N)$
- For quadratic equations time complexity is  $O(N^2)$
- For cubic time complexity is  $O(N^3)$
- For single statements time complexity is  $O(1)$

**HashMap iterate &  
Practical UseCases**

```
class HashMapIterate  
{  
    psvm(string[] args)  
    {  
        HashMap<String,Integer> map=new HasMap<String,Integer>();  
        map.put("test",100);  
        map.put("peter",200);  
        map.put("sam",300);  
        map.foreach(k,v->System.out.println(k+":"+v));  
        ->declare any two variables inside foreach loop and nxt this  
        pointing to System.out.println statement.inside syso write  
        variables  
        (  
        ->) this symbol is called lambda  
    }  
}
```

**UseCases for HashMap**

1. Any ecommerce Login application for multiple username & pwd

	<b>EX: RBAC</b> 2. ProductMetaData	
TopCasting	Map<Integer, Integer> test=new HashMap<<Integer, Integer>>();	

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\* JAVA END  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

## SeleniumSession -01 Date 11/02/22

### Topic : WebDriver\_Intro\_Basics/ Selenium Basics

<b>Selenium</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Its <u>just a library</u> which automates the UI browsers.</li> <li>It only performs user actions on browsers - click, send keys, launch app, url, capture values from URL etc.</li> <li>Selenium is - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Test automation Tool - <b>NO</b></li> <li>Testing framework- <b>NO</b></li> <li>Library- <b>YES</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	@Amol
<b>Selenium Features</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supports <u>multiple languages</u>-Java, Python, C#, Ruby, JS ,PHP, GO</li> <li>Supports <u>multiple browsers</u>: FireFox, Chrome, Safari, Opera, Edge, IE</li> <li>Support <u>multiple platforms</u>: MAC, Linux, Windows.</li> <li><u>Open source</u>: source code is public. You can customise src code and can add extra features to it.</li> <li><u>Free license</u>: no billing is required, it's free.</li> </ul>	@Amol
<b>Selenium Limitations</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Can't automate desktop applications.</b> ( WinApp , QTP)</li> <li><b>Can't automate mobile apps</b> requires third party integration Apium, Test Project, WebdriverIO.</li> <li>Performance testing: not recommended</li> </ul>	@Amol

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Security testing: NO</li> <li>• Testing: <u>We can't verify/test anything</u> it just helps us to perform certain actions on webUI . We need other libraries to test the application : testNG/ JUNIT, Chai, Mocha, Jasmine, Pytest, UnitTest, PHP UNIT, NUNIT etc.</li> <li>• <u>No test report generation</u>: we use third parties Allure, Extent, TestNG report.</li> <li>• <u>No logs generation</u>: It generates Only UI logs, For custom logs we need (Log4j)</li> <li>• <u>No hardware testing</u>: like bluetooth, wifi etc.</li> <li>• <u>NO API testing</u>: we use third party tools like postman,REST Assured for UI+API.</li> <li>• <u>No support for image, captcha and code scanning</u></li> <li>• Cant upload file using selenium.</li> </ul>	
<b>Note</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Never compare Selenium with TestNG : TestNG helps in validation and report generation ,you can't automate user actions with testNG.</i></li> </ul>	@Amol
<b>Selenium Components</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Selenium is a suite of tools which consists of various components - IDE, RC, WebDriver, GRID.</i></li> </ul> <pre> graph TD     SS[Selenium Suite] --&gt; IDE[Selenium IDE]     SS --&gt; RC[Selenium RC]     SS --&gt; WD[WebDriver]     SS --&gt; SG[Selenium Grid]     WD --&gt; Merged[Merged]     Merged --&gt; S20[Selenium 2.0 Selenium WebDriver]     S20 --&gt; S30[Selenium 3.0]   </pre> <p><b>Fig: Components of Selenium</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Latest version of Selenium is 4.0(W3C complaint)</li> <li>○ selenium3.0 used JSON wire protocol.</li> </ul>	@Amol
<b>Selenium IDE</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Selenium IDE</u> is an extension available for both Firefox and Chrome, which has the record and replay functionality</li> </ul>	@Amol

	available.	
<b><i>Selenium RC (Selenium 1.0)</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selenium RC is a <u>server</u> that acts as a middle man between the user and the browser that needs to interact.</li> <li>• RC uses <u>Javascript</u> to work with browsers while allowing the users to write code in the language of their choice.</li> </ul>	@Amol
<b><i>Selenium WebDriver (Selenium 2.0)</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selenium RC + WebDriver</li> <li>• Selenium WebDriver is the most commonly used component of Selenium. WebDriver allows users to write custom code in their language of choice and interact with the browser of their choice, through browser-specific drivers.</li> <li>• WebDriver works on the OS level and uses a Protocol called <u>JSONWireProtocol</u>(Now W3C) to communicate with browsers.</li> </ul>	@Amol
<b><i>Selenium GRID: Infrastructure</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selenium GRID allows users to run tests on different machines, with different browsers and OS simultaneously, which gives the ability to run tests in parallel, as such saving a lot of time and resources of testing on several machines.</li> <li>• Custom Grids: Selenoid, Zalenium, Sauce Labs, DOCKERIZED GRID</li> <li>• GRID vendors: BrowserStack, SauceLabs ,LambdaTest</li> <li>• <b>Selenium Grid does not performs Parallel testing, parallel testing is the feature of TestNG</b></li> </ul>	@Amol @Simran
Configuration of Selenium Jar inside pom.xml  Reference: <a href="https://mvnrepository.com/artifact/org.seleniumhq.selenium/selenium-java/4.1.2">https://mvnrepository.com/artifact /org.seleniumhq.selenium/selenium- java/4.1.2</a>	<pre>&lt;dependencies&gt;     &lt;!-- https://mvnrepository.com/artifact     /org.seleniumhq.selenium/selenium-java --&gt;     &lt;dependency&gt;         &lt;groupId&gt;org.seleniumhq.selenium&lt;/groupId&gt;         &lt;artifactId&gt;selenium-java&lt;/artifactId&gt;         &lt;version&gt;4.1.2&lt;/version&gt;     &lt;/dependency&gt; &lt;/dependencies&gt;</pre> <p>Note: All the configurable Jars can be downloaded from the Maven Central Repository.</p>	@Dhrumil
Configuration of Java compiler inside	<pre>&lt;properties&gt;     &lt;project.build.sourceEncoding&gt;UTF-</pre>	@Dhrumil

<p>pom.xml</p> <p>Note: Make sure to use 1.8 version and if its not reflect inside the Maven project folder structure then update Maven project.</p>	<pre>8&lt;/project.build.sourceEncoding&gt;     &lt;maven.compiler.source&gt;1.8&lt;/maven.compiler.source&gt;     &lt;maven.compiler.target&gt;1.8&lt;/maven.compiler.target&gt; &lt;/properties&gt;</pre>	
<p><b>Communication flow between Test Script and Browser through Selenium Server.</b></p>	 <p>The diagram shows the communication flow between the Selenium Client Library, Selenium Server, and Browsers. The Selenium Client Library (represented by icons for Java, C, Python, and Java) sends requests to the Selenium Server (represented by a central icon labeled 'Se' with a checkmark, surrounded by browser icons like Chrome, Firefox, and Edge). The Selenium Server then communicates with the Browsers (represented by icons for Chrome, Firefox, and Edge) via the 'HTTP Over HTTP Server' protocol. The entire process is mediated by the 'JSON Wire Protocol Over HTTP'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To automate tests for a specific browser, we need to download the browser-specific drivers as browsers do not have built-in servers for the test automation.</li> <li>Direct interaction with client to Browser is not possible.</li> <li>Every request from client to browser is done through server(selenium server).</li> <li>Server is based on the type of browser.</li> <li>These drivers/servers act as a bridge between test scripts and browsers for test automation in order for the client to communicate with browser.</li> <li>Once the driver is downloaded for a specific browser, the <code>setProperty()</code> method needs to be defined specifying the path for that driver so that test script can communicate with the browser</li> <li>This helps the Selenium test script identify the browser on which tests are to be executed.</li> <li><code>System.setProperty("webdriver.chrome.driver", "C:\chromedriver.exe");</code></li> </ul>	<p>@vibha @Dhrumil @Amol</p>

Chrome browser: download chromedriver.exe from the  
<https://chromedriver.chromium.org/downloads>

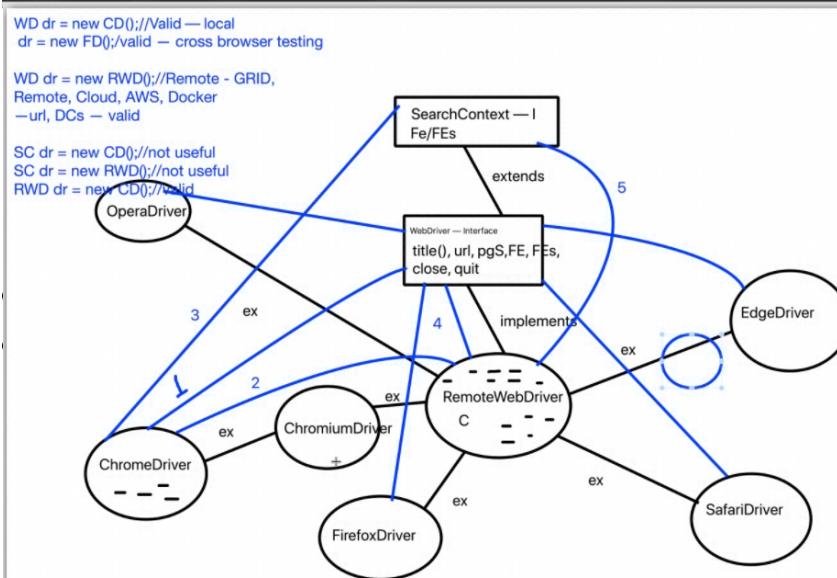
Firefox browser: download geckodriver.exe from the  
<https://github.com/mozilla/geckodriver/releases>

## SeleniumSession -02 Date 14/02/22

### Topic : WebDriver\_TopCastingOptions

Protocol is imp while launching URL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>driver.get("www.google.com")</code></li> </ul> <p>This will not work as we need to provide http(s) protocol with the url to launch it. It will give :</p> <p><code>org.openqa.selenium.InvalidArgumentException: invalid argument</code></p>	@Dhrumil
driver.getTitle() getCurrentUrl() getPageSource()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>getTitle()</code></li> </ul> <p>is used to fetch/capture the current webpage title. It returns a String.</p> <p>Syntax:  <code>String title=driver.getTitle(); Systm.out.println(title);</code></p> <p><b><u>getCurrentUrl ()</u></b> is used to get the current url of the page and return type is String.</p> <p>Syntax:  <code>String url=driver.getCurrentUrl(); Systm.out.println(url);</code></p> <p><b><u>getPageSource()</u></b> It gives complete source code of the page. Return type of this method is String.</p> <p>Syntax:  <code>Systm.out.println(driver.getPageSource());</code></p>	@Manas @anupam a

Diagrammatic representation of different Top Casting options available for WebDriver

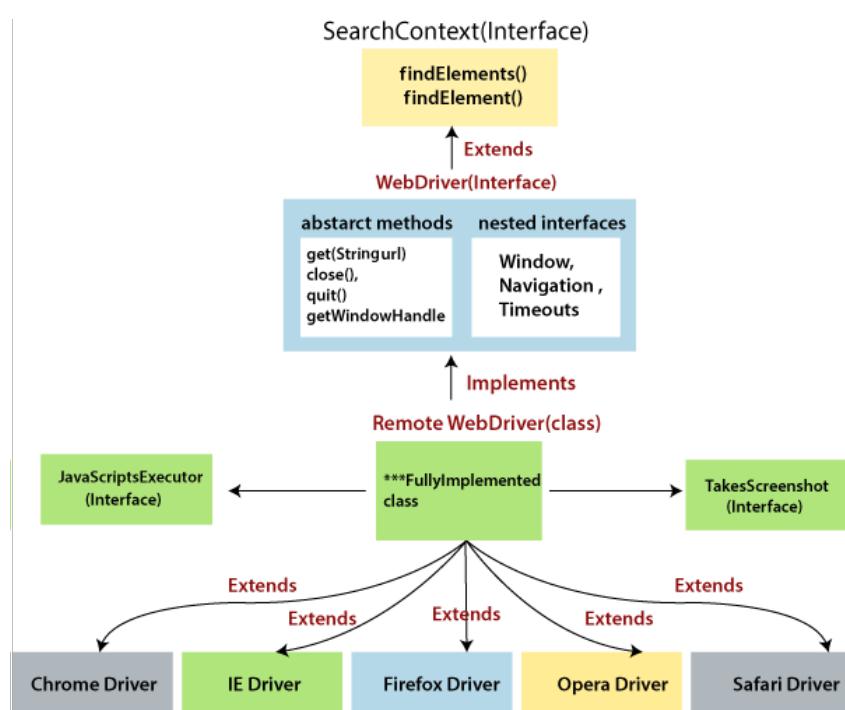


@Anupam  
a

Github link for Selenium code:

<https://github.com/SeleniumHQ/selenium/blob/trunk/java/src/org/openqa/selenium/WebDriver.java>

@Anuradha  
a



@Amol

WebDriver driver= new ChromeDriver(); -----> TOP-CASTING

- Here WebDriver is an interface and ChromeDriver is a class.
- *ChromeDriver* class object is referred by the parent *WebDriver* interface reference variable named here *driver*.

- Its **RemoteWebDriver** (fully implemented) class which is implementing all the abstract (unimplemented) methods of the WebDriver interface.
- 

--

### ***ALL POSSIBLE TOP-CASTINGS :***

- WebDriver **driver**= **new ChromeDriver();**  
**driver**= **new SafariDriver();**
  - This can be used for Cross Browser testing.
- ChromeDriver **driver** = **new ChromeDriver();**
  - In case if we need only one browser for testing.
- WebDriver **driver** = **new RemoteWebDriver();**
  - Remote execution using SeleniumGRID on remote machine :cloud ,AWS, Docker
- RemoteWebDriver **driver**= **new ChromeDriver();**
  - Valid, but Java recommends to use top casting with parent interface instead of using class.
  - Class to Class top casting
- SearchContext **driver**= **new ChromeDriver();**
  - Valid but not useful, you will only get **findElement()** and **findElements()** methods.
- SearchContext **driver**= **new RemoteWebDriver();**
  - Valid but not useful, you will only get **findElement()** and **findElements()** methods.

@Amol

All this can be verified by checking selenium source code:

[https://github.com/SeleniumHQ/selenium/tree/trunk/java/src  
/org/openqa/selenium](https://github.com/SeleniumHQ/selenium/tree/trunk/java/src/org/openqa/selenium)

@Dhrumil

**Interview Question :**

Can we write  
**WebDriver driver** =

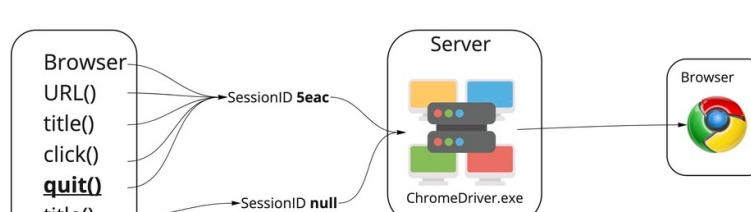
No, as WebDriver is an interface and we cannot create object of an interface.

@Dhrumil

<code>new WebDriver()?</code>		
<b>Interview Question:</b> What do you mean by below line: <code>WebDriver driver = new ChromeDriver();</code>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>webdriver is an interface.</li> <li>ChromeDriver is a class.</li> <li><b>ChromeDriver</b> class object is referred by the parent <b>WebDriver</b> interface reference variable named here <b>driver</b>.</li> <li>ChromeDriver class is implementing all the methods defined inside the webdriver interface.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<b>Interview Question:</b> Is this valid? <code>ChromiumDriver driver = new ChromiumDriver();</code>	From diagram its valid, but when you check actual implementation inside ChromiumDriver class, <a href="https://github.com/SeleniumHQ/selenium/blob/trunk/java/src/org/openqa/selenium/chromium/ChromiumDriver.java">https://github.com/SeleniumHQ/selenium/blob/trunk/java/src /org/openqa/selenium/chromium/ChromiumDriver.java</a>  Constructor is defined as Protected, and thats why we can't create object for the same.	@Dhrumil

## SeleniumSession -03 Date 15/02/22

### Topic : Quit\_vs\_Close\_BrowserUtils

<code>quit()</code> method	 <p>Client Script Java/C#/Ruby/JS/Python</p> <p><code>org.openqa.selenium.NoSuchSessionException: Session ID is null.Using WebDriver after calling quit()?</code></p> <p>miro</p>	@AMOL
----------------------------	---	-------

<b>close() method</b>	<p>The diagram shows a client script (Java/C#/Ruby/JS/Python) interacting with a browser. The browser sends requests to a server, including a <code>quit()/close()</code> request, which results in SessionID <code>5eac</code>. The server then performs a <i>Reinitialization of the driver</i>, creating a new session with SessionID <code>E346</code>. The browser then connects to the new session, resulting in the output "O/P: Google".</p> <p>Client Script Java/C#/Ruby/JS/Python</p> <p>Server</p> <p>Browser</p> <p><i>Reinitialization of the driver</i></p> <p>O/P: Google</p> <p>miro</p>	@AMOL
<b>Reinitialisation of WebDriver</b>		
	Safari driver does not have a exe , allow remote automation to be enabled in develop in order to launch safari browser	@Anuradha
Key & value for different browsers	<pre>System.setProperty("webdriver.chrome.driver", "/path/to/chromedriver"); System.setProperty("webdriver.gecko.driver", "/path/to/geckodriver"); System.setProperty("webdriver.edge.driver", "/path/to/msedgedriver"); System.setProperty("webdriver.opera.driver", "/path/to/operadriver"); System.setProperty("webdriver.ie.driver", "C:/path/to/IEDriverServer.exe");</pre>	@anupama

## SeleniumSession -04 Date 16/02/22

### Topic : NavigationMethods\_BackForward\_WebDriverManager

Traditional Way vs WebDriverManager	<b>Traditional way:</b> <p>Download the binaries for Chrome, Firefox browsers as per your current browser version and store locally and provide path of executable binary files inside your test scripts.</p>	@Dhrumil
-------------------------------------	---	----------

	<p>This way is bit cumbersome as every time when you update your browser, you have to download respective and corresponding binary files.- Manual, tedious and time consuming task.</p> <p><b>WebDriverManager:</b></p> <p><a href="#">WebDriverManager</a> is an open-source Java library that carries out the management (i.e., download, setup, and maintenance) of the drivers required by <a href="#">Selenium WebDriver</a> (e.g., chromedriver, geckodriver, msedgedriver, etc.) in a fully automated manner. It</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• automates the management of WebDriver binaries.</li> <li>• downloads the appropriate driver binaries and stored inside local cache(.m2 folder of maven local repo), if its not present already.</li> <li>• downloads the latest version of browser binary.</li> </ul> <p><b>Advantage:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eliminates the need of storage of browser binary of different versions for different browsers.</li> <li>• No need to set and write "System.setProperty("webdriver.chrome.driver", "path of exe") inside test scripts.</li> </ul>	
Github link for WebDriverManager	<a href="https://github.com/bonigarcia/webdrivermanager">https://github.com/bonigarcia/webdrivermanager</a>	@Dhrumil
Documentation of WebDriverManager	<a href="https://bonigarcia.dev/webdrivermanager/">https://bonigarcia.dev/webdrivermanager/</a>	@Dhrumil
WebDriverManager Dependency to add inside pom.xml  <b>Note:</b> Remove <scope>test</scope> to use it globally across the project.	<pre>&lt;dependency&gt; &lt;groupId&gt;io.github.bonigarcia&lt;/groupId&gt; &lt;artifactId&gt;webdrivermanager&lt;/artifactId&gt; &lt;version&gt;5.0.3&lt;/version&gt; &lt;scope&gt;test&lt;/scope&gt; &lt;/dependency&gt;</pre> <p>Reference: <a href="https://bonigarcia.dev/webdrivermanager/#setup">https://bonigarcia.dev/webdrivermanager/#setup</a></p>	@Dhrumil
If came across ERROR with latest	If you are getting ERROR, then kindly check this thread: <a href="https://github.com/bonigarcia/webdrivermanager/issues/576">https://github.com/bonigarcia/webdrivermanager/issues/576</a>	@Dhrumil

version:	Temporary solution: Check and use 4.4.3 version and build project again.	
ERROR: Exception in thread "main" java.lang.NoSuchMethodError: 'com.google.common.collect.ImmutableMap'	Refer: <a href="https://stackoverflow.com/questions/71095560/java-lang-nosuchmethoderror-com-google-common-collect-immutablemap-error-when">https://stackoverflow.com/questions/71095560/java-lang-nosuchmethoderror-com-google-common-collect-immutablemap-error-when</a>	
WebDriverManager provides a set of <i>managers</i> for Chrome, Firefox, Edge, Opera, Chromium, and Internet Explorer.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();</li> <li>WebDriverManager.firefoxdriver().setup();</li> <li>WebDriverManager.edgedriver().setup();</li> <li>WebDriverManager.operadriver().setup();</li> <li>WebDriverManager.chromiumdriver().setup()</li> <li>WebDriverManager.iedriver().setup();</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
How to instantiate a specific browser version?	WebDriverManager.chromedriver().browserVersion("85.0.4183.38").setup();	@Dhrumil
How to instantiate a platform version(x32 or x64)?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WebDriverManager.chromedriver().arch32().setup()</li> <li>WebDriverManager.chromedriver().arch64().setup()</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
driver.get() vs driver.navigate().to(url) ?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>driver.get() used to launch a particular website, we can't use forward and backward button.</li> <li>driver.navigate().to() is also used to launch the particular website by passing the URL but we can use forward and backward button to navigate between the pages during test case writing.</li> </ul> <p>both are exactly same, both are synonyms of each other.  Both are maintained history of the page. Only difference is syntax.  driver.get("https://www.google.com");  driver.navigate().to()--&gt;to() is overloaded method  1.driver.navigate().to("https://www.google.com")--&gt;used to launch the url  2.driver.navigate().to(new URL("https://www.google.com"))--&gt;used to launch the url  3. to() internally calling get() only</p>	@Dhrumil

	<p>4. If you are working in xyz application &amp; suddenly you want to move to some third party application in this case use navigate().to() method</p> <p><b>Note:</b> driver.get() and driver.navigate.to() both are same, not driver.get() and driver.navigate().</p>	
driver.navigate().forward() driver.navigate().back()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This method enables the web browser to click on the forward button in the existing browser window, it takes you forward by one page on the browser's history. It neither accepts nor returns anything.</li> <li>This method enables the web browser to click on the <b>back</b> button in the existing browser window. It takes you backwards by one page on the browser's history. It neither accepts nor returns anything.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
driver.navigate().refresh()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This method refreshes the current page. It neither accepts nor returns anything.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
driver.navigate().to(new URL("www.google.com"))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This method launches www.google.com in the existing browser window. It internally calls the get() method to load the google page. Both navigate().to() and get() are synonyms of each other and exactly does the same work.</li> </ul>	@Prabha
<b>Interview Question:</b> 1. What are the various options available in navigate	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to()</li> <li>forward()</li> <li>back()</li> <li>refresh()</li> </ol> <p>All above methods are abstract methods &amp; implemented by RemoteNavigation class. RemoteNavigation class is an inner class of RemoteWebDriver &amp; it is declared as private.</p>	@anupama

## SeleniumSession -05 Date 17/02/22

### Topic : Different\_Locator\_Mechanism\_Through\_Utillities

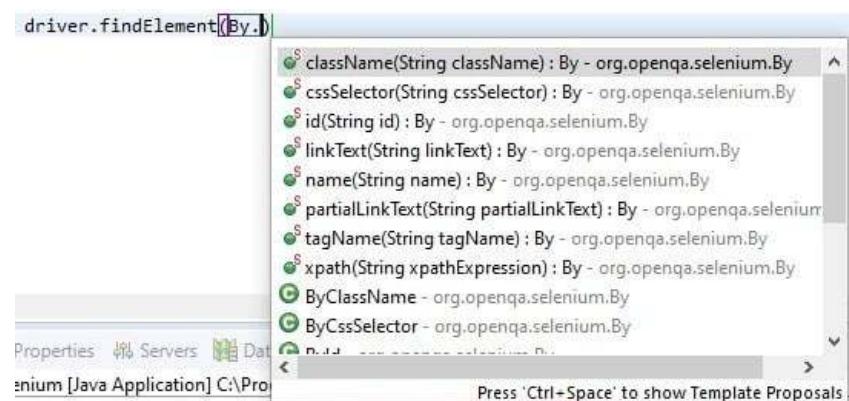
Practice Link: <https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/register>

WebElement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A WebElement is sometimes called an element. It symbolizes</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi
------------	--	---------

	<p>an HTML element within an HTML document.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>HTML</b> stands for <u>HyperText Markup Language</u> which instructs the browser how to display content.</li> <li>• The HTML element contains a start tag, end tag and content between both tags.</li> <li>• The HTML element is everything from the start tag to the end tag: &lt;p&gt; <i>My first HTML paragraph.</i> &lt;/p&gt;</li> <li>• Basically whatever you see on the webpage is a WebElement.</li> </ul> <p>Example:</p> <pre>&lt;h1&gt;NaveenAutomationLabs&lt;/h1&gt;  &lt;input type="text" name="email" value="sdf" placeholder="E- Mail Address" id="input-email" class="form-control"&gt;</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TagName :</b> Input</li> <li>• <b>Attribute Name:</b> type, name, value, placeholder, id, class</li> <li>• <b>Attribute values:</b> text, email, ,E-Mail Address, etc</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>DOM: Document Object Model</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ When a web page is loaded, the browser creates a Document Object Model of the page.</li> <li>◦ DOM is a way to represent the webpage in a structured hierarchical way so that it will become easier for programmers and users to glide through the document.</li> <li>◦ With DOM, we can easily access and manipulate tags, IDs, classes, Attributes, or Elements using commands or methods provided by the Document object.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	I @AMOL
<b><i>findElement()</i></b> method	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Most Important webElement <u>method</u>, Because if we want to perform any action on the webElement, we have first locate/find that element.</li> <li>• Defined inside the <u>SearchContext</u> interface.</li> <li>• Overridden inside the <u>WebDriver</u> interface.</li> <li>• Actual implementation found inside the <u>RemoteWebDriver class</u>.</li> </ul> <p>• <b>Return type of this method is "<u>WebElement</u>"</b></p> <pre>WebElement emailID= driver.findElement(By.id("input-email"))</pre>	I @Dhrumi I @AMOL

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Then after storing WebElement in emaillID reference variable we have to import that WebElement.</li>   <li>● Find WebElement + Perform various actions(Click, sendKeys, isDisplayed, getText)</li> <li>● WebElement can be found by using findElement() method.</li> </ul>	
<b>Different Locators to find/locate webElements</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● To access all these locators, Selenium provides the <u>"By" class</u>, which helps in locating elements within the DOM.</li> <li>● It offers several different <u>methods</u> (<i>some of which are in the image below</i>) like <i>className, cssSelector, id, linkText, name, partialLinkText, tagName, and xpath, etc.</i>, which can identify the web elements based on their corresponding locator strategies.</li>   <li>● <u><b>NOTE-</b></u> <i>All these locator methods are static in nature</i></li> </ul>	@AMOL @Dhrumi 
<hr/> <p>You can quickly identify all the supported locators by Selenium by browsing all the visible methods on the "By" class,</p> <hr/>		

Locator	Description
<i>id</i>	finds elements by ID attribute. The search value given should match the ID attribute.
<i>name</i>	Finds or Locates elements based on the NAME attribute. The name attribute is used to match the search value.
<i>class</i>	Finds elements that match the class name specified. Note that compound classes are not allowed as strategy names.
<i>tag name</i>	Finds or Locates elements having tag names that match the search value.
<i>CSS selector</i>	Matches CSS selector to find the element.
<i>XPath</i>	Matches XPath expression to the search value and based on that the element is located.
<i>link text</i>	Here the visible text whose anchor elements are to be found is matched with the search value.
<i>partial link text</i>	Here also we match the visible text with the search value and find the anchor value. If we are matching multiple elements, only the first entry will be selected.

**Interview Question:**

<https://www.selenium.dev/selenium/docs/api/java/org/openqa/selenium/By.html>

@Dhrumi

|

**What is By in Selenium?**

**By** is a abstract class in Selenium and below are the static methods defined inside the By class.

- id
- linkText
- partialLinkText
- name
- tagName
- xpath
- className
- cssSelector

**Interview Question:**

**By** class

@Dhrumi

|

What is return type of **By** in Selenium?

**Approach # 1: Basic (Learner)**

```
//1st Approach: Basic
driver.findElement(By.id("input-email")).sendKeys("dksoni@gmail.com");
driver.findElement(By.id("input-password")).sendKeys("password");
```

=====

This is very initial way of writing the script when you start learning Selenium, but this would not helpful when your requirement is to locate 100 webElements on the webPage and you have to write driver.findElement() for every webElement.

Your script looks clumsy and not effective.

@Dhrumi

|

<p><b>Approach # 2:</b></p> <p>Through WebElement</p> <p>Creating WebElement first and perform action on it.</p>	<pre>//2nd Approach: Through WebElement and action later on it.  WebElement EmailID = driver.findElement(By.id("input-email")); WebElement password = driver.findElement(By.id("input-password"));  EmailID.sendKeys("dksoni@gmail.com"); password.sendKeys("password");  =====  Locate the webElement through driver.findElement method and store inside a WebElement variable.</pre> <p><b>Note:</b> Return type of driver.findElement() method is <b>WebElement</b>.</p> <p><b>Advantage:</b> No need to locate the webElement again and again. Just need to pass different data through the WebElement.</p> <p><b>Disadvantage:</b> 100 webElements present on the page and you find it, but for specific scenario you only require 10 webElements. In that case, we still need to find better way to deal.</p>	@Dhrumi   
<p><b>Approach # 3</b></p> <p><b>By Locator - Object Repository</b></p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b><u>By Locator Creation:</u></b></p> <pre>By email= By.id("input-email"); By password= By.id("input-password");</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Above is not creation of object ..it takes place when you write driver.findElement() method. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Here at this point we are not interacting with Selenium server ,we are not performing any action on the browser, so we are having only By class reference.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <hr/> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b><u>WebElement Creation:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In order to create WebElement we have to pass the By locator to findElement() method then store it in WebElement variable.</li> </ul> <pre>WebElement emailID= driver.findElement(email); WebElement Password= driver.findElement(password);</pre> <hr/>	@Dhrumi   @Amol

**Performing Actions on WebElements**

```
emailID.sendKeys("asd@gmail.com");
Password.sendKeys("123sdfsdf");
```

---

```
// 3rd Approach: By locator: Object Repository
```

```
By email = By.id("input-email");
By password = By.id("input-password");

//driver.findElement(email).sendKeys("dksoni@gmail.com");
//driver.findElement(password).sendKeys("password");

WebElement Email = driver.findElement(email);
WebElement pwd = driver.findElement(password);

Email.sendKeys("dksoni@gmail.com");
pwd.sendKeys("password");
```

**Note:** By.id method returns By class reference only.

**Advantage:** We are maintaining Object Repository of WebElement and only interacting with the desired webElements as per requirement.

**Approach # 4****By using generic utility method** **By Locator Creation:**

```
By email= By.id("input-email");
By password= By.id("input-password");
```

@Dhrumi

|

@Amol

 **Create generic method to find WebElements**

```
public WebElement getElement(By locator) {
    return driver.findElement(locator);
}
```

 **Calling getElement() method to perform actions on WebElements**

```
getElement (email).sendKeys("ag@gmail.com");
```

```
getElement (password).sendKeys("ag@1243");
```

```
// 4th Approach: By generic function

By email = By.id("input-email");
By password = By.id("input-password");

getElement(email).sendKeys("dksoni@gmail.com");
getElement(password).sendKeys("password");
|
// driver.close();
}

public static WebElement getElement(By locator) {
    return driver.findElement(locator);
}
```

#### Advantage:

- Code Reusability
- Only written driver.findElement once inside the generic method.

Note: Make sure to define driver reference at class level to get all the methods inside the getElement method.

```
static WebDriver driver;
```

#### Approach # 5

By generic  
function(getElement  
+ doSendKeys) in  
same class.

Create a By Locator:

```
By email= By.id("input-email");
By password= By.id("input-password");
```

@Dhrumi

|

@Amol

Create generic method to find WebElements

```
public WebElement getElement (By locator) {
    return driver.findElement (locator);
}
```

□ Create generic method to perform actions on the WebElements

```
public void doSendkeys(By locator, String value) {  
    getElement(locator).sendKeys(value);  
}
```

□ Performing actions on the WebElements

```
ElementUtil eleutil= new ElementUtil(driver);  
eleutil.doSendkeys (email, "anuradha@gmail.com");  
eleutil.doSendkeys (password, "anu@123");
```

```
//5th Approach: By generic function(getElement + doSendKeys)  
  
By email = By.id("input-email");  
By password = By.id("input-password");  
  
doSendKeys(email, "dksoni@gmail.com");  
doSendKeys(password, "password");|  
// driver.close();  
}  
  
④ public static WebElement getElement(By locator) {  
    return driver.findElement(locator);  
}  
  
④ public static void doSendKeys(By locator, String value) {  
    getElement(locator).sendKeys(value);  
}
```

### Approach # 6

**Move getElement and doSendKeys methods in ElementUtil class and use it across all the tests.**

@Dhrumi

```
//6th Approach: By generic function(getElement + doSendKeys) but through ElementUtils class.  
  
ElementUtil el = new ElementUtil(driver);  
|  
By email = By.id("input-email");  
By password = By.id("input-password");  
  
el.doSendKeys(email, "dksoni@gmail.com");  
el.doSendKeys(password, "password");  
}
```

```

import org.openqa.selenium.By;
import org.openqa.selenium.WebDriver;
import org.openqa.selenium.WebElement;

public class ElementUtil {

    private WebDriver driver;

    public ElementUtil(WebDriver driver) {
        this.driver = driver;
    }

    public WebElement getElement(By locator) {
        return driver.findElement(locator);
    }

    public void doSendKeys(By locator, String value) {
        getElement(locator).sendKeys(value);
    }

}

```

Please write detailed explanation about why we need to define non-static methods inside the ElementUtil class about getElement and doSendKeys method?

We avoid making the methods as static because if we make the methods as static then the driver should also be static . But in that case we would not be able to achieve parallel execution as the static variables and static methods are stored in Static Memory (Meta Space / Common Memory allocation). for Ex: if there are 3 threads running , then at a time only one thread will be able to make use of Static Driver and another ones will be waiting. It can only be used by another thread once it is free from previous.  
So never create the WebDriver as static.

@Abhay

## Approach # 7

### Using Utility class inside your test class.

```

6 public class LoginPageTest {
7
8    public static void main(String[] args) {
9
10       BrowserUtils br = new BrowserUtils();
11       WebDriver driver = br.launchBrowser("chrome");
12
13       br.launchUrl("https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login");
14       String title = br.getPageTitle();
15       System.out.println(title);
16       System.out.println(br.getPageUrl());
17
18       By email = By.id("input-email");
19       By password = By.id("input-password");
20
21       ElementUtil el = new ElementUtil(driver);
22       el.doSendKeys(email, "dksoni@gmail.com");
23       el.doSendKeys(password, "password");
24
25       br.closeBrowser();
26   }
}

```

@Dhrumi

## Approach # 8

### String Locators --> By Locator

@Dhrumi

```
//8th Approach - String Locator --> By Locator

String email_id = "input-email";
String password_id = "input-password";

ElementUtil el = new ElementUtil(driver);
By email = el.getBy("ID",email_id);
By password = el.getBy("ID", password_id);

el.doSendKeys(email, "dksoni@gmail.com");
el.doSendKeys(password, "password");
}

public static By getBy(String LocatorType, String LocatorValue) {
    By locator = null;
    switch (LocatorType.toLowerCase()) {
        case "id":
            locator = By.id(LocatorValue);
            break;
        default:
            break;
    }
    return locator;
}
```

**Fill Registration  
Form  
Using BrowserUtil  
and ElementUtil  
Classes**

```
package selenium_SeSSIONS;

import org.openqa.selenium.By;
import org.openqa.selenium.WebDriver;

public class RegistrationPageTest {

    public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {

        BrowserUtil brutil = new BrowserUtil();
        WebDriver driver= brutil.launchBrowser("chrome");
        brutil.maximize();

        brutil.launchUrl("https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?
route=account/register");
        System.out.println(brutil.getPageTitle());
        System.out.println(brutil.getPageUrl());
```

@Amol

```
By firstName= By.id("input-firstname");
By lastName= By.id("input-lastname");
By emailID=By.id("input-email");
By phone=By.id("input-telephone");
By password=By.id("input-password");
By passwordConfirm=By.id("input-confirm");
By agree=By.xpath("//input[@type='checkbox']");
By button= By.xpath("//input[@type='submit']");
```

```
ElementUtil eleutil= new ElementUtil(driver);
eleutil.doSendkeys(firstName, "Amol");
eleutil.doSendkeys(lastName, "Dhondge");
eleutil.doSendkeys(emailID, "dhondgeamol@gmail.com");
eleutil.doSendkeys(phone, "8669064399001");
eleutil.doSendkeys(password, "B@tytbytais456");
eleutil.doSendkeys(passwordConfirm, "B@tytbytais456");
eleutil.doClick(agree);
eleutil.doClick(button);
```

```
Thread.sleep(3000);
```

```
brutil.closeBrowser();
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

## SeleniumSession -06 Date 21/02/22

### Topic : Different\_Locators\_Types\_GetText\_IsDisplayed\_IsEnabled

Selenium supports 8 different types of locators namely *id, name, className, tagName, linkText, partialLinkText, CSS selector and xpath.*

<https://www.orangehrm.com/orangehrm-30-day-trial/>

Registration Page and Title verification post registration.

By.id()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>An ID for a web element always <u>needs to be unique.</u></li><li>The ID is one of the <u>fastest</u> and unique ways of locating web elements.</li><li>ID is <u>one of the most reliable</u> methods for locating an element.</li><li>But in case of dynamic webpages where "<i>IDs</i>" are generated dynamically and generally not the reliable way to locate a web element, as they change for different users.</li></ul>	@Amol
---------	---	-------

By.name()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u><b>Can be duplicate</b></u>. A web page can have multiple elements with the same “<b>name</b>” attribute.</li> <li>• If multiple elements have the same value of the ‘<b>name</b>’ attribute, then, Selenium will just select the first values in the page which matches the search criteria.</li> <li>• So always make sure that the value of the <b>name</b> attribute should be unique when we select it for locating a web element.</li> </ul>	@Amol
By.className()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u><b>Can be same for different elements</b></u>. (not recommended, highly risky)</li> <li>• To identify it successfully, we need to make sure that the <b>class name</b> value that we are using for locating the web element is unique, and any other class doesn’t have the same value.</li> <li>• If any other class contains the same value as this, then Selenium will select whichever element comes first while scrapping through the web page.</li> </ul>	@Amol
By.xpath()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u><b>It's not an attribute</b></u>, its an address for the element inside the html-dom.</li> <li>• It locates an element based on an XPath value.</li> <li>• X-path is very useful in case of dynamic pages where ID is not reliable. X-path can access any element present in the webpages even when they have dynamic properties.</li> <li>• <b>XPath</b> uses the <u><b>XML expression</b></u> to locate an element on the webpage.</li> </ul>	@Amol
By.cssSelector()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u><b>Its not an attribute</b></u>, locates elements based on a CSS value.</li> <li>• <b>CSS or Cascading style sheets</b> are used to style webpages and hence can be used to locate various web elements.</li> </ul>	@Amol
	<p><b><u>NOTE</u></b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <i>CSS selector and XPath can identify dynamic elements on a web page. A combination of different attributes and tag names can be used with CSS and xpath to identify any given element.</i></p>	
By.linkText()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u><b>Only works for links (Anchor tags)</b></u> &lt;a&gt; Downloads &lt;a&gt;</li> <li>• locates an element based on the value of the <u><b>exact text</b></u> in a</li> </ul>	@Amol

	web page.	
By.partialLinkText()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>locates an element by using <u>part of the hyperlink text.</u></li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <i>linkText and partialLinkText both are quite similar in functionality and locate web elements by using the hyperlink texts.</i></li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <i>We can only use them for elements containing anchor(&lt;a&gt;) tags.</i></li> </ul>	@Amol
By.tagName	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Its a tag not an attribute.</li> <li>This locator type uses <i>tag names</i> to identify elements in a web page. The <i>tag name</i> is the <i>HTML tag</i>, such as ***<u>input, div, anchor tag, button</u>, etc.</li> <li>The <i>tagName</i> locator returns all the elements from the page that contains a specified tag. Example: By.tagName("a") will return all the links present on the webpage.</li> </ul>	@Amol
Preferences: when web page doesn't have any dynamic Elements.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>id</li> <li>name</li> <li>className (not recommended, highly risky) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>ID and name attributes take precedence over other locators if your web page is not dynamic and contains unique ID and name, then it's always advisable to use them instead of others.</i></li> </ul> </li> </ol>	@Amol
Preferences: when web page contains dynamic Elements.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xpath</li> <li>cssSelector</li> </ol>	@Amol
getText()	Extracts the text of the webElement	@Dhrumi 
isDisplayed()	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <b>isDisplayed</b> method in Selenium verifies if a certain element is present and displayed.</li> <li>This accepts nothing as a parameter but returns boolean value(<i>true/false</i>).</li> <li>If the element is displayed, then the value returned is true. If not, then the value returned is false.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ boolean eleSelected=       <pre>driver.findElement(By.xpath("xpath")).isDisplayed();</pre> </li> </ul>	
<b>isEnabled()</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The <b>isEnabled</b> method verifies if an element is enabled.</li> <li>• This accepts nothing as a parameter but returns boolean value(<i>true/false</i>).</li> <li>• If the element is enabled, it returns a true value. If not, it returns a false value.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ boolean eleEnabled=       <pre>driver.findElement(By.xpath("xpath")).isEnabled();</pre> </li> </ul>	@Dhrumi I
<b>NoSuchElementException: no such element: Unable to locate element:</b> ----- <b>ElementNotFoundException</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It will be thrown when WebElement is not found on the webPage.</li> <li>• Its thrown by <i>driver.findElement()</i> method.</li> </ul> <p>When we are using <i>driver.findElements()</i> method, if elements are not located then it would not give any exception, but it will give 0 elements i.e Empty list.</p> <hr/> <p>--</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>ElementNotFoundException</b> is not a Selenium Exception.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> We can not compare this exception with <b>NoSuchElementException</b>.</li> </ul>	@Gagan @Dhrumi I

## SeleniumSession -07 Date 22/02/22

Topic :

**TotalLinks\_Images\_GetAttribute\_findElements\_usecases\_SelectDropDown\_basics**

<https://qa.max.com/shop/create-account/>

<https://www.orangehrm.com/orangehrm-30-day-trial/>

Beginners

- <https://itera-qa.azurewebsites.net/home/automation>
- <https://www.globalsqa.com/demo-site/>

- <https://testautomationpractice.blogspot.com/>
- <https://www.saucedemo.com/>

### Intermediate & Advanced

- <https://opensource-demo.orangehrmlive.com/>
- <http://demo.nopcommerce.com/>
- <http://admin-demo.nopcommerce.com/>
- <https://demo.opencart.com/>
- <https://demo.opencart.com/admin/>
- <http://automationpractice.com/>
- <http://live.demoguru99.com/>
- <https://itera-qa.azurewebsites.net/home/automation>

<pre>driver.findElements(     )</pre>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• find a group of WebElements matching a provided criterion.</li></ul> <p><b>Syntax:</b></p> <pre>List&lt;WebElement&gt; elementName =     driver.findElements(By.LocatorStrategy("LocatorValue"));</pre> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <pre>List&lt;WebElement&gt; listOfElements =     driver.findElements(By.xpath("//div"));</pre>	@Dhrumi 						
<b>Interview Question:</b> Difference between findElement vs findElements method	<p>Difference between <b>findElement</b> and <b>findElements</b></p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>findElement</th><th>findElements</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Returns the first matching web element if multiple web elements are discovered by the locator</td><td>Returns a list of multiple matching web elements</td></tr><tr><td>Throws <b>NoSuchElementException</b> if the element is not found</td><td>Returns an empty list if no matching element is found</td></tr></tbody></table>	findElement	findElements	Returns the first matching web element if multiple web elements are discovered by the locator	Returns a list of multiple matching web elements	Throws <b>NoSuchElementException</b> if the element is not found	Returns an empty list if no matching element is found	@Dhrumi 
findElement	findElements							
Returns the first matching web element if multiple web elements are discovered by the locator	Returns a list of multiple matching web elements							
Throws <b>NoSuchElementException</b> if the element is not found	Returns an empty list if no matching element is found							
<b>Total No of Links present on the webPage</b>	<pre>List&lt;WebElement&gt; linksList= driver.findElements(By.tagName("a"));  System.out.println("total links on the page:"+ linksList.size());</pre>	@Dhrumi 						
<b>Get text of each link present on the page</b>	<pre>List&lt;WebElement&gt; linksList= driver.findElements(By.tagName("a"));  System.out.println("total links on the page:"+ linksList.size());</pre>	@Dhrumi 						

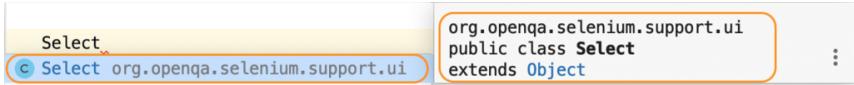
```
// Enhanced For Loop to iterate through each link and extract text  
through it.
```

```
for(WebElement e: linksList) {  
  
    String text=e.getText();  
    if(!text.isEmpty()) {  
        // condition becomes false if text is empty  
        System.out.println(text);  
    }  
-----
```

#### Alternative way:

```
for(int i=0;i<linksList.size();i++) {  
  
    String textlink=linksList.get(i).getText();  
  
    if(!textlink.isEmpty()) {  
        System.out.println(textlink);  
  
    }  
}
```

isEmpty()	The Java String class <b>isEmpty()</b> method checks if the input string is empty or not. Note that here empty means the number of characters contained in a string is zero.	@Dhrumi 
GetAttribute()	<p>The <code>getAttribute()</code> method is declared in the <code>WebElement</code> interface, and it returns the value of the web element's attribute as a <i>string</i>.</p> <p>For attributes having boolean values, the <code>getAttribute()</code> method will return either true or null.</p> <p><b><u>Real time example where it can be used.</u></b></p> <p><i>"Consider an air ticket booking application. The color of booked and available seats are different. Red represents the booked seats, and available seats are represented by green. So, for verifying whether a seat is booked or available, QAs need to fetch the attribute (color) value through the test script. Once the status of the seat is verified,</i></p>	@Dhrumi 

	<i>only then can QAs verify further test scenarios."</i>	
<b>NOTE</b>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> In <b>HTML</b>, the <i>dropdowns</i> are generally implemented either using the <b>&lt;select&gt;</b> tag or the <b>&lt;input&gt;</b> tag.</p>	@Amol
<b>SelectClass DropDowns</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To perform certain operations on the <i>dropdowns</i>, which are declared using the <b>&lt;select&gt;</b> HTML tag, <i>Selenium WebDrivers</i> provides a class called "<b>Select</b>" class.</li> <li>There are various types of <i>dropdowns</i> available : <b>single-select</b> (which allows selecting only one value) or <b>multi-select</b> (which allows selecting multiple values).</li> <li><i>Selenium WebDriver</i> provides a class named "<b>Select</b>", which provides various methods to handle the <i>dropdowns</i>, be it single-select or multi-select <i>dropdowns</i>.</li> </ul>	@Amol
<b>SelectClass Object Creation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"Select" class is provided by "<b>org.openqa.selenium.support.ui</b>" package of <i>Selenium WebDriver</i>.</li> <li>You can create an object of the Select class, by-passing the object of the "<b>WebElement</b>" class, which shows the object returned by the corresponding <b>locator</b> of the <i>WebElement</i>.</li> </ul>  <pre>org.openqa.selenium.support.ui public class Select extends Object</pre>	@Amol
<b>Select class- Used for Static drop-down content selection.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In Selenium, the Select class provides the implementation of the HTML SELECT tag. A Select tag provides the helper methods with select and deselect options.</li> </ul> <p>Syntax: <b>Select objSelect = new Select(WebElement);</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <i>Select class constructor</i> accepts one parameter: the <i>WebElement</i> object returned by the locators of the specified element.</li> </ul>	<p>@Dhrumi I @Heman th</p> <p>@Amol</p>
<b>All the methods of SelectClass</b>		@Amol



### **How to select a value from a dropdown ?**

- `selectByIndex()`
- `selectByVisibleText()`
- `selectByValue()`

#### ***selectByIndex()***

***selectByIndex(int arg0) : void***

User has to provide the index number for the option.

It takes the integer parameter which is the index value of Select element and it returns nothing.

Example: `select.selectByIndex(5);`

#### ***selectByVisibleText()***

***selectByVisibleText: selectByVisibleText(String arg0): void***

This method is used to select one of the options in a drop-down box

It takes a parameter of String which is one of the values of Select element and it returns nothing.

Example: `select.selectByVisibleText("India");`

#### ***selectByValue()***

***selectByValue: selectByValue(String arg0) : void***

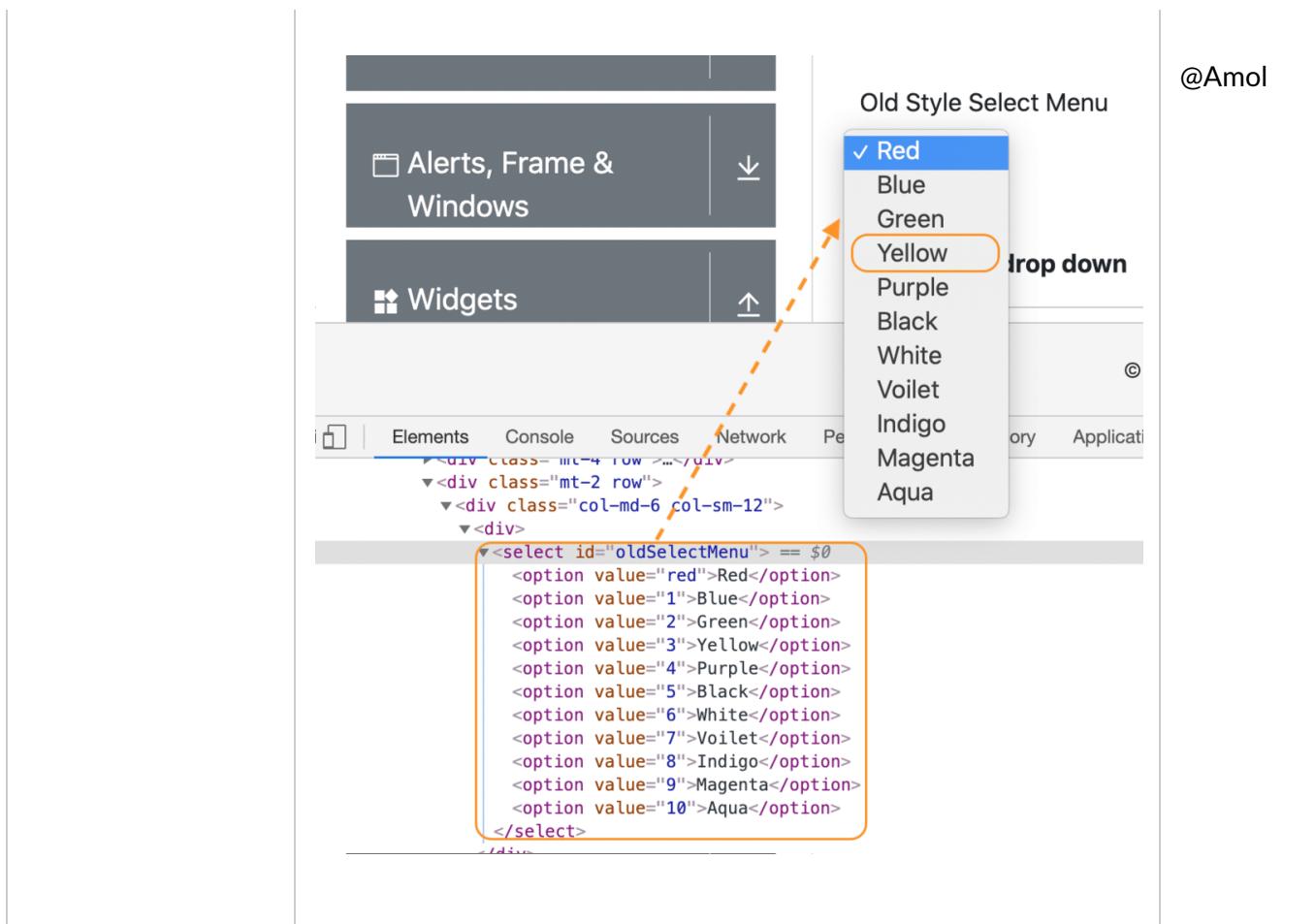
It takes a String parameter which is one of the values of Select element and it does not return anything.

Example:

// value of the "value" attribute of option tag  
`select.selectByValue("Algeria");`

@Dhrumi

|



## SeleniumSession -08 Date 23/02/22

**Topic:**

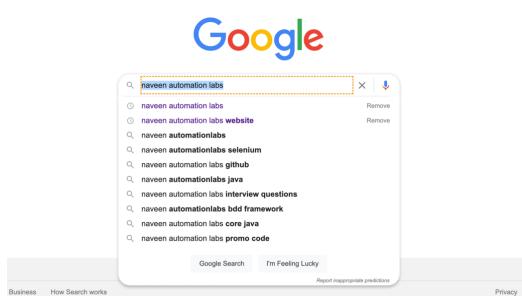
**DropDown\_WithSelect\_WithoutSelect\_GoogleSearch\_SuggList**

<p><b>Utilities</b></p> <p>for</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>selectByIndex()</code></li> <li>• <code>selectByVisibleText()</code></li> <li>• <code>selectByValue()</code></li> </ul>	<pre>public void doSelectByVisibleText(By locator, String text) {     //doSelectByVisibleText      Select select=new     Select(getElement(locator));     select.selectByVisibleText(text);  }</pre>	<p>@ D hr u m il</p>
---	--	--

	<pre>public void doSelectByIndex(By locator, int index) { //doSelectByIndex      Select select=new Select(getElement(locator));     select.selectByIndex(index);  }  ----- ----- public void doSelectByValue(By locator, String value) { //doSelectByValue      Select select=new Select(getElement(locator));     select.selectByValue(value);  }</pre>		
<b>getOptions()</b> method	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• We can extract all the options in a dropdown in Selenium with the help of Select class which has the <code>getOptions()</code> method.</li><li>• This retrieves all the options on a Select tag and returns a list of web elements.</li><li>• This method does not accept any arguments.</li></ul> <pre>Select select = new Select(getElement(locator)); List&lt;WebElement&gt; OptionsList = select.getOptions();</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Using this method, we can retrieve all the options of a <i>dropdown</i> (<i>be it single-select or multi-select</i> ).</li></ul>	@ A m ol	

<p><b>How to select value from the drop-down without using</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>selectByIndex()</b></li> <li>• <b>selectByVisibleText()</b></li> <li>• <b>selectByValue()</b></li> </ul>	<pre>By country=By.id("Form_submitForm_Country"); public static WebElement getElement(By locator) {     return driver.findElement(locator); }  public static void doSelectValue(By locator, String value) {     Select select = new Select(getElement(locator));     List&lt;WebElement&gt; OptionsList = select.getOptions();      for(WebElement e:OptionsList) {         String text=e.getText();         if(text.equals("India")) {             e.click();             break;         }     } }</pre>	@ A m ol	
<p><b><u>Interview Question:</u></b></p> <p><b>Select the value from the dropdown without using</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Select class</b></li> <li>• <b>SendKeys</b></li> </ul>	<pre>//Instead of using Select class // we will use a generic Xpath to locate all 232 options  List&lt;WebElement&gt; CountryOptions = driver.findElements(By.xpath("//select[@id='Form_submitForm_Country']/option"));  for(WebElement e:CountryOptions) {     String text=e.getText();</pre>	@ A m ol	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Select class method s</i></li> </ul>	<pre> if(text.equals("India")) {     e.click();     break; }  } </pre>		
<p><b>How to deselect a value from a dropdown ?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Select Class also provides deselection methods to deselect certain values from a dropdown.</li> <li>• Just like we select values in a <i>DropDown &amp; Multi-Select</i>, we can deselect the values too.</li> <li>• But the deselect method works only for <i>Multi-Select</i>.</li> <li>• You can deselect pre-selected options from a <i>Multi-select</i> element using the different <i>deselect</i>methods :</li> <li>• Select class provides the following methods to deselect values of a <i>dropdown</i>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <i>deselectAll()</i></li> <li>b. <i>deselectByIndex()</i></li> <li>c. <i>deselectByValue()</i></li> <li>d. <i>deselectByVisibleText()</i></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	@ A m ol	
<p><b>isMultiple()</b></p>	<p>Whether this select element supports multiple options at the same time?  Return type is boolean  Exp-  By  country=By.id("Form_submitForm_Country");  Select select=new  Select(driver.findElement(country));</p>	@ M a n as	

	<pre>System.out.println(select.isMultiple()); // false</pre>		
<b>getAllSelectedOptions()</b>	<p>It gives all the selected options belongs to this select tag</p> <p>Exp-</p> <p>By</p> <pre>country=By.id("Form_submitForm_Country"); Select select=new Select(driver.findElement(country)); select.getAllSelectedOptions();</pre>		@ M a n as
Interview Question: Suggestions based drop-down handling  <u><a href="#">Google</a></u> <u><a href="#">Search:</a></u> <u><a href="#">AutoSuggestion</a></u> <u><a href="#">Using for loop &amp;</a></u> <u><a href="#">List&lt;WebElement&gt;</a></u>	 <p>The screenshot shows a Google search interface. A search bar at the top contains the query "naveen automation labs". Below the search bar, a dropdown menu lists several suggestions related to the query, such as "naveen automation labs website", "naveen automation labs selenium", and "naveen automation labs github". At the bottom of the dropdown, there are "Remove" buttons for each suggestion.</p> <pre>public class GoogleSearch_Autosuggestion {  static WebDriver driver;  public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {  WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup(); driver=new ChromeDriver();  driver.get("https://www.google.com/");  driver.findElement(By.name("q")).sendKeys (("naveen automation labs"));  Thread.sleep(3000); List&lt;WebElement&gt;</pre>		@ A m ol

```
options=driver.findElements
(By.xpath("//ul[@class='G43f7e']/li"));

for(WebElement e: options) {

    String option=e.getText();
    System.out.println(option);

    if(option.contains("interview questions"))
    {
        e.click();
        break;
    }

}

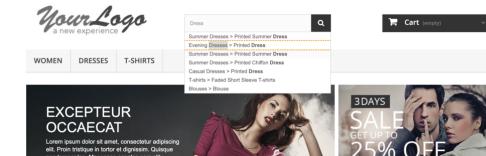
driver.close();

}

}
```

**Auto-Suggestion s based drop-down handling without using for loop**

Single Xpath-  
<http://automationpractice.com/index.php>



```
class Auto_Sugeestion_ListHandle {

static WebDriver driver;
public static void main(String[] args)
throws InterruptedException {

}

WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setu
p();
driver= new ChromeDriver();
```

@  
A  
m  
ol

	<pre>driver.get("http://automationpractice.com/index.php");  driver.findElement(By.id("search_query_top"));  sendKeys("Dress"); Thread.sleep(4000);  driver.findElement(By.xpath("//div[@class='ac_results']//li[contains(.,'Evening Dresses &gt; Printed Dress')]")).click(); }  }</pre>	
<b>Assignment : Google Search using single Xpath</b>	<pre>public class GoogleSearch_Autosuggestion { static WebDriver driver;  public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {  WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup(); driver=new ChromeDriver();  driver.get("https://www.google.com/");  driver.findElement(By.name("q")).sendKeys("naveen automation labs"); Thread.sleep(3000);  // Google Search using single Xpath // In below x-path "selenium" single word is enough driver.findElement(By.xpath("//ul[@class='G43f7e']//li[contains(.,'selenium')]")).click();</pre>	@ Amol

Assignment:  
Automatic Practice website-  
<http://automationpractice.com/index.php>  
Using suggestion list with for Loop.

```
public class Auto_Suggestion_ListHandle
{
    static WebDriver driver;
    public static void main(String[] args)
        throws InterruptedException {
        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
        driver= new ChromeDriver();

        driver.get("http://automationpractice.com/index.php");

        driver.findElement(By.id("search_query_top")).sendKeys("Dress");
        Thread.sleep(4000);

        List<WebElement> DressOptions=
            driver.findElements(By.xpath("//div[@class='ac_results']//li"));

        for(WebElement e:DressOptions) {
            String txt=e.getText();
            if(txt.contains("Chiffon")) {
                e.click();
                break;
            }
        }

        driver.close();
    }
}
```

@  
A  
m  
ol

		}	
<p>Create a Generic Utility that returns List&lt;String &gt; with all suggestion s</p> <p>we will pass I/p : any search key in search box</p>	<pre>public class GoogleSearch_Autosuggestion {     static WebDriver driver;     public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {          WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();         driver=new ChromeDriver();          driver.get("https://www.google.com/");          By textField= By.name("q");          By suggestList=         By.xpath("//ul[@role='listbox']/li");          doSendkeys(textField,"naveen automation labs");         List&lt;String&gt;         suggestionList=getSuggestionList(sugge stList);          System.out.println(suggestionList);          driver.close();     }      public static List&lt;WebElement&gt;     getElements(By locator){         //getElements()         return         driver.findElements(locator);     } }</pre>	@ A m ol	

```
        }

    public static WebElement
getElement(By locator)
{
    //getElement()
    return
driver.findElement(locator);

}

public static void doSendkeys(By
locator, String value) {
    //doSendKeys()

    getElement(locator).sendKeys(value);
}

public static List<String>
getSuggestionList(By locator)
{
    //getSuggestionList
    List<WebElement>
suggestOptionsList=
getElements(locator);
    List<String> suggestionList=
new ArrayList<String>();

    for(WebElement e:
suggestOptionsList) {

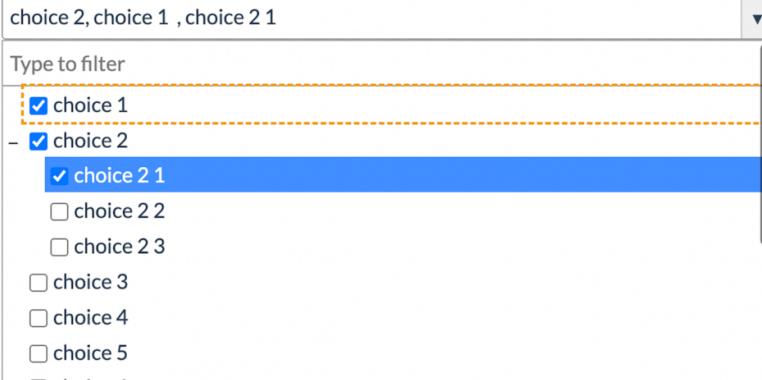
        String txt=e.getText();
        System.out.println(txt);
        suggestionList.add(txt);

    }
    return suggestionList;
}
```

<b>Utility for the getSuggestions:</b>	<pre>public static void getSuggestions(By locator, String searchText) {     List&lt;WebElement&gt; suggestions = getElements(locator);     for(WebElement e: suggestions) {         String text = e.getText();         //System.out.println(text);         if(text.contains(searchText)) {             e.click();             break;         }     } }</pre>	@ D hr u m il
<b>Google Search Through Utility</b>	<pre>1 package seleniumsessions; 2 3 *import java.util.List; 4 5 6 public class GoogleSearchThroughUtility { 7 8     static WebDriver driver; 9 10    public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException { 11        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup(); 12        driver = new ChromeDriver(); 13 14        driver.get("https://www.google.com"); 15 16        By searchbox = By.name("q"); 17        driver.findElement(searchbox).sendKeys("Raveen Automation Labs"); 18 19        WebElement dropdownList = driver.findElement(By.xpath("//ul[@role='listbox']/li/div[@class='uM8d7d']")); 20 21        List&lt;WebElement&gt; suggestions = dropdownList.findElements(By.xpath("//ul[@role='listbox']/li/div[@class='uM8d7d']/span")); 22 23        for(WebElement suggestion : suggestions) { 24            System.out.println(suggestion.getText()); 25        } 26 27        getSuggestions(suggestions, "interview questions"); 28    } 29}</pre>	@ D hr u m il

## SeleniumSession -09 Date 24/02/22

### Topic: JqueryDropDownHandle\_FooterList\_VariousExceptions

<i>JqueryDropDownHandle Without SelectClass</i>  <i>//Single Choice Selection</i>  <i>// Multiple Choices selection</i>  <i>//All choices Selection</i>	<h2>ComboTree jQuery Plugin Demos</h2> <h3>Multi Selection</h3>  <pre>public class JQueryDropDownHandle {      static WebDriver driver,     public static void main(String[] args) throws     InterruptedException {          WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();</pre>	@Amol
---	--	-------

```
driver=new ChromeDriver();
driver.get("https://www.jqueryscript.net/demo/Drop-
Down-Combo-Tree/");

driver.findElement(By.cssSelector("#justAnInputBox")).click();
Thread.sleep(2000);

By choices=
By.xpath("//span[@class='comboTreeItemTitle']");

//Single Choice Selection
selectDropDown(choices,"choice 1");

// Multiple Choices selection
selectDropDown(choices,"choice 1""choice 2 1""choice 6
2 1");

//All choices Selection
selectDropDown(choices,"all");
}

public static void selectDropDown(By locator,String... value) {
List<WebElement> choiceList=driver.findElements(locator);

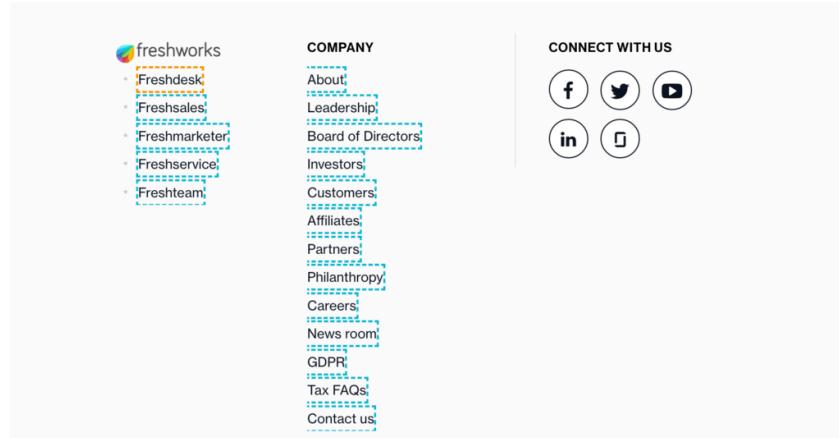
if(!value[0].equalsIgnoreCase("all")) {
for(WebElement e:choiceList) {
String txt=e.getText();

for(int i=0;i<value.length;i++) {
if(txt.equals(value[i])) {
e.click();
break;
}
}
}
}

else {
}
```

```
try {
    for(WebElement e:choiceList) {
        e.click();
    }
}
catch(ElementNotInteractableException e) {
    System.out.println("All choices are over.....");
}
}
}
```

***How to capture all the elements from FooterList?***



@Amol

```
public class FooterList {

    static WebDriver driver;
    public static void main(String[] args {

        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
        driver= new ChromeDriver();
        driver.get("https://www.freshworks.com/");

        By footer1 = By.xpath("//div[@class='col-sm-6']//a");
        By footer2 = By.xpath("//div[@class='footer-nav copyrights-nav hide-in-mobile']//a");

        getFooterList(footer1);

    }
}
```

```
public static List<WebElement> getElements(By locator){          //getElements()
    return driver.findElements(locator);
}

public static void getFooterList(By locator) {
    List<WebElement> footerList=getElements(locator);
    for(WebElement e : footerList) {
        String txt=e.getText();
        System.out.println(txt);
    }
}
```

**Assignment:**  
**Capture the elements from FooterList**

- 
- In above program just change the X-path to  
- "//div[@class='footer-nav copyrights-nav hide-in-mobile']/a"
  - By footer2 = By.xpath("//div[@class='footer-nav copyrights-nav hide-in-mobile']/a");
  - Just call the *getFooterList(locator)* method in main method  
*getFooterList*(footer2);

@Amol

<p><b>Revision:</b>  <b>findElement</b> vs  <b>findElements</b></p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th><b>findElement</b></th><th><b>findElements</b></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>When multiple elements are present on webpage</td><td>Returns the first element</td><td>Returns all the elements</td></tr> <tr> <td>When single element is present on webpage</td><td>Returns a single element</td><td>Returns a single element</td></tr> <tr> <td>When no element is present on webpage</td><td>Throws an Exception i.e., NoSuchElementException</td><td>Doesn't throw any Exception, return zero elements</td></tr> <tr> <td>Return type</td><td>WebElement</td><td>List&lt;WebElement&gt;</td></tr> <tr> <td>How to access</td><td>Can be accessed directly</td><td>Iterate the list and access each item using for/foreach</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>findElement</b>	<b>findElements</b>	When multiple elements are present on webpage	Returns the first element	Returns all the elements	When single element is present on webpage	Returns a single element	Returns a single element	When no element is present on webpage	Throws an Exception i.e., NoSuchElementException	Doesn't throw any Exception, return zero elements	Return type	WebElement	List<WebElement>	How to access	Can be accessed directly	Iterate the list and access each item using for/foreach	@Amol
	<b>findElement</b>	<b>findElements</b>																		
When multiple elements are present on webpage	Returns the first element	Returns all the elements																		
When single element is present on webpage	Returns a single element	Returns a single element																		
When no element is present on webpage	Throws an Exception i.e., NoSuchElementException	Doesn't throw any Exception, return zero elements																		
Return type	WebElement	List<WebElement>																		
How to access	Can be accessed directly	Iterate the list and access each item using for/foreach																		
<p><b>Interview Question:</b></p> <p>Which exception thrown with driver.findElement() and driver.findElements() method when no element located by Selenium?</p>	<p>driver.findElement() ==&gt; NoSuchElementException</p> <p>driver.findElements() ==&gt; Empty list</p>	@Dhrumil																		
<p><b>isElementPresent()</b> utility using findElements() method</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We can use driver.findElements() for single element.</li> <li><b>if(getElements.size()&gt;0)</b> System.out.println("The element is present on the page");</li> <li><b>public boolean isElementPresent(By locator)</b> {     <b>if(getElements(locator).size()&gt;0) {</b>         <b>return true;</b>     }     <b>else {</b>         <b>return false;</b>     } }</li> </ul>	@Amol																		
<p><b>Interview Question:</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Through isDisplayed() method</li> <li>Locate the element through driver.findElements() method and</li> </ol>	@Dhrumil																		

<p><b>Tell me different ways to check whether element is present on the page?</b></p>	<p>capture inside the list and validate whether size is greater than 0.</p>	
<p><b>Interview Question:</b></p> <p><b>What would be output of the below code?</b></p>	<pre>boolean flag = driver.findElement(By.linkText("Customers111")).isDisplayed();  System.out.println(flag); =====</pre>	@Dhrumil
<p><b>Note: Consider that provided xpath/locator is wrong.</b></p>	<p><b>Answer: NoSuchElementException</b></p>	
<p><b>What if you pass the wrong X-path or any other locator syntax</b></p>	<p><b>Exception in thread "main"</b>  <b>org.openqa.selenium.InvalidSelectorException: invalid selector:</b>  <b>Unable to locate an element</b></p>	@Amol
<p>List Down all the exception which we have learned till the time?</p> <p>Update this list with necessary explanation, when and with which situation it occurs.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>ElementNotInteractableException-</b>  <b>Element is displayed on the webpage but it is not interacting so in this case we will get ElementNotInteractableException.</b>  <b>Ex:</b></li> <li>2. <b>InvalidArgumentException ---&gt;</b>if you pass url without <b>https/http</b> in this case we will see InvalidArgumentException.  <b>Ex:</b> driver.get("www.amazon.in");</li> <li>3. <b>NoSuchElementException--&gt;</b>if you pass wrong locator then <b>driver.findElement</b> throws NoSuchElementException</li> <li>4. <b>InvalidSelectorException--&gt;</b>x-path/css selector syntax is wrong then will get InvalidSelectorException</li> <li>5. <b>illegalStateException--&gt;</b>If you miss System.setProperty then we will get IllegalStateException</li> <li>6. <b>NoAlertPresentException</b></li> <li>7. <b>NoFrameException</b></li> <li>8. <b>NoSuchSessionException--&gt;</b>Call webdriver after quitting/closing the browser</li> </ol>	

Anyone tried De-  
Selection Logic  
through utility  
creation?

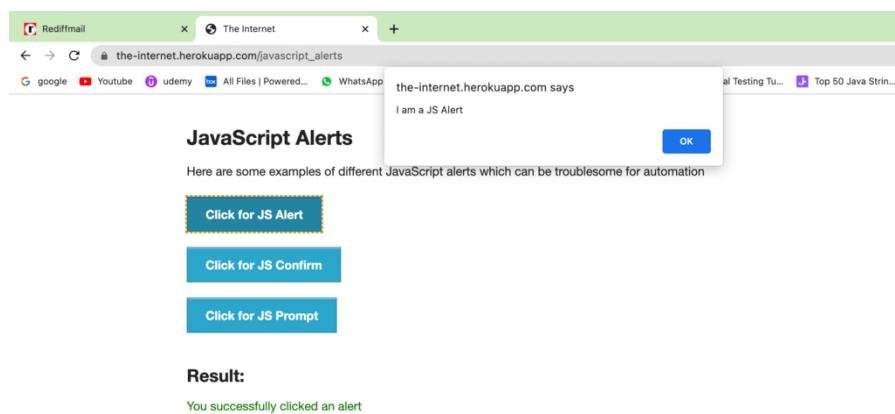
## SeleniumSession -10 Date 28/02/22

### Topic: Alert\_PopUp\_AuthPopUp\_Frame\_FileUpload

1. [https://the-internet.herokuapp.com/javascript\\_alerts](https://the-internet.herokuapp.com/javascript_alerts)
2. <https://the-internet.herokuapp.com> (Authentication PopUps)
3. <http://www.londonfreelance.org/courses/frames/index.html>
4. <https://mail.rediff.com/cgi-bin/login.cgi>
5. <https://cgi-lib.berkeley.edu/ex/fup.html> -(File Upload PopUp)
6. [https://www.globalsqa.com/demo-site/frames-and-windows/#iFrame-\(iframe handling\)](https://www.globalsqa.com/demo-site/frames-and-windows/#iFrame-(iframe handling))

<p><b>Web/Javascript /Browser-based Alerts</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Web/Browser based alerts are primarily called Javascript alerts and are those alerts that are browser dependent. These alerts are majorly called Popups.</li> <li>• <i>Web-based alerts can further bifurcate into :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <i>Simple alerts</i></li> <li>b. <i>Prompt alerts</i></li> <li>c. <i>confirmation alerts</i></li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<p>@Amol</p>
<p><b>JavaScript Alerts</b></p> <p><i>driver.switchTo(). alert();</i></p> <p><b>Alert interface provides only 4 abstract methods in selenium</b></p> <p><i>alert.getText(); alert.accept(); alert.dismiss(); alert.sendKeys();</i></p> <p><i>alert.contains();</i></p>	<pre>public class JsAlertPopUp {      public static void main(String[] args) {         WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();         WebDriver driver=new ChromeDriver();          driver.get("https://the-internet.herokuapp.com/javascript_alerts");          <b><u>1) Just a JS-Simple Alert popup</u></b>         Simple alert: These alerts are just informational alerts and have an OK button on them. Users can click on the OK button after reading the message displayed on the alert box. A simple alert box looks like below:</pre>	<p>@Amol</p>

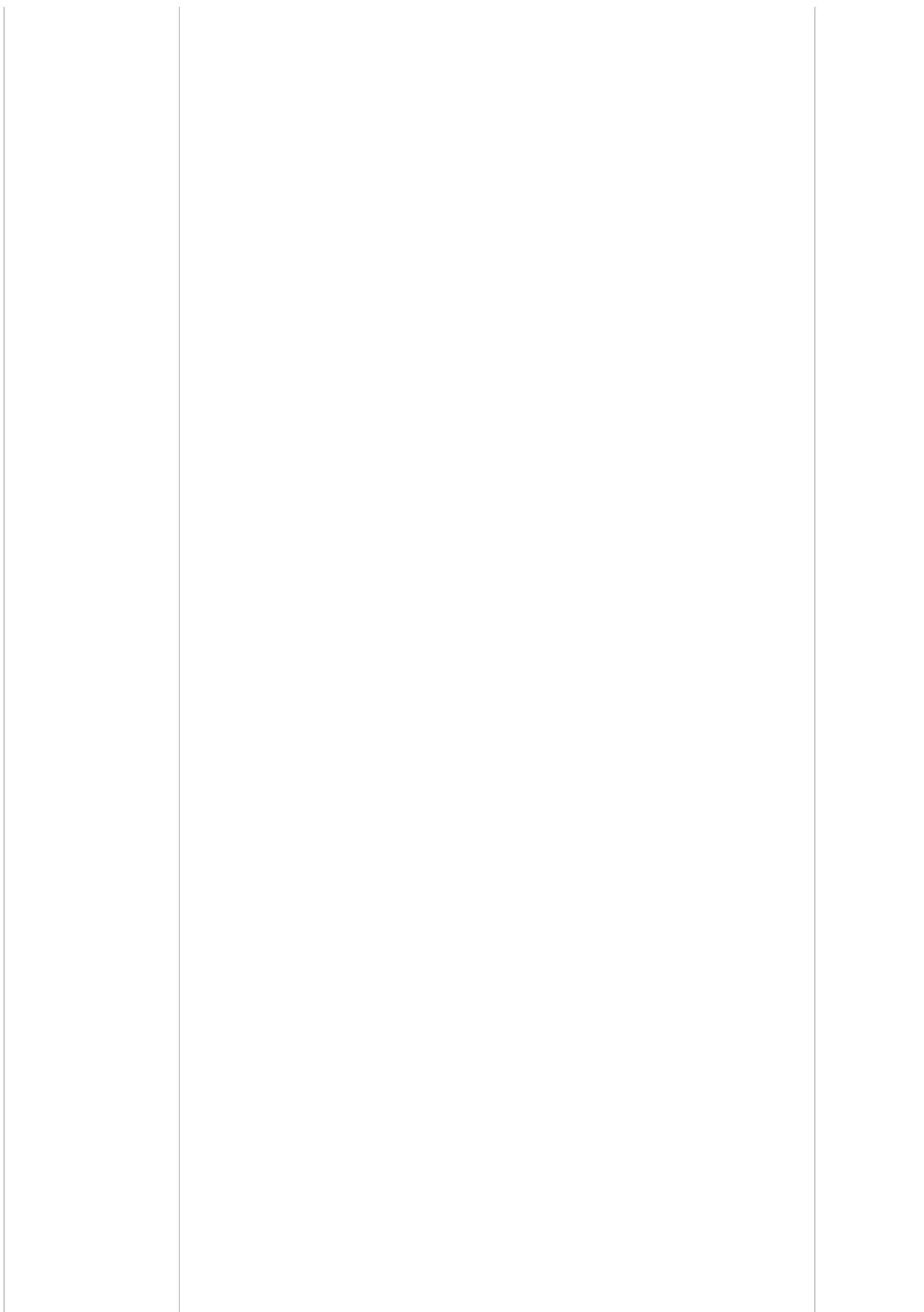
*-As per selenium official document we don't have contains method in Alert interface.*



```
driver.findElement(By.cssSelector("button[onclick='jsAlert()']")).click();
```

@Amol

@Amol



```
Alert alert=driver.switchTo().alert();

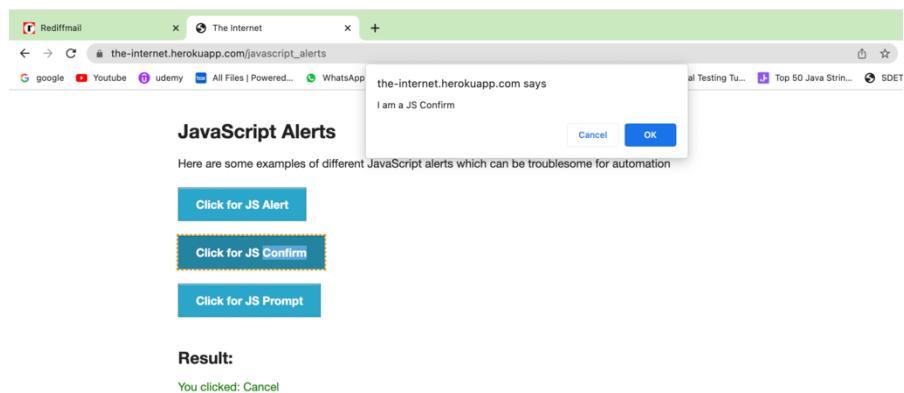
String alertTxt=alert.getText();
System.out.println(alertTxt);

alert.accept();           //It clicks on OK button
```

```
System.out.println(driver.findElement(By.xpath("//p[@id='result']")).getText());
//Result msg---" You successfully clicked an alert"
```

## **2) JS-Alert with confirmation popup : OK/CANCEL**

*These alerts get some confirmation from the user in the form of accepting or dismissing the message box. They are different from prompt alerts in a way that the user cannot enter anything as there is no text-box available. Users can only read the message and provide the inputs by pressing the OK/Cancel button.*



```
driver.findElement(By.cssSelector("button[onclick='jsAlert()']")).click();
```

```
Alert alert2=driver.switchTo().alert();
```

```
String alertTxt2=alert2.getText();
System.out.println(alertTxt2);
```

```
alert2.accept(); //It clicks on OK
//alert2.dismiss(); // It clicks on Cancel
```

```
System.out.println(driver.findElement(By.xpath("//p[@id='result']")).getText());
```

```
//Result msg---" You successfully clicked an alert"
```

## **3) JS-alert with Prompt -**

*In Prompt alerts, some input requirement is there from the user in the form of text needs to enter in the alert box. A prompt alert box is displayed like below, where the user can enter his/her username and*

*press the OK button or Cancel the alert box without entering any details.*

The screenshot shows a Firefox browser window with the title bar 'Rediffmail' and the address bar 'the-internet.herokuapp.com/javascript\_alerts'. The main content area is titled 'JavaScript Alerts' and contains three blue rectangular buttons with white text: 'Click for JS Alert', 'Click for JS Confirm', and 'Click for JS Prompt'. Below these buttons, there is a section labeled 'Result:' with the text 'You entered: Hii Popup'.

```
driver.findElement(By.xpath("//button[contains(text(),'Click for JS Prompt')]")).click();
```

```
Alert alert3= driver.switchTo().alert();
alert3.getText();
alert3.sendKeys("Hii popup");
alert3.accept(); //It clicks on OK
alert3.dismiss(); // It clicks on Cancel
```

```
System.out.println(driver.findElement(By.xpath("//p[@id='result']")).getText());
//Result msg---" You entered: Hii popup"
```

```
driver.close();
}
}
```

### NoAlertPresentException

#### Why does NoAlertPresentException occur in Selenium?

- Generally, the Selenium program driver tries to switch to an alert box or pop-up that is displayed on top of the webpage when we click on the button.
- However, if there is no alert box present at the time of switching, then Selenium raises NoAlertPresentException instead.
- NoAlertPresentException: no such alert**
- In some cases, this may happen because the website you want to automate may not have loaded fully. It's also possible that the alert box element is not loaded into DOM yet.

@Amol

- When we try to run the code below, it raises [NoAlertPresentException](#).
- This is because the code expects an alert button to be clicked, which it will eventually switch to.
- However, in the following code, we try to switch to the alert box without clicking the button.

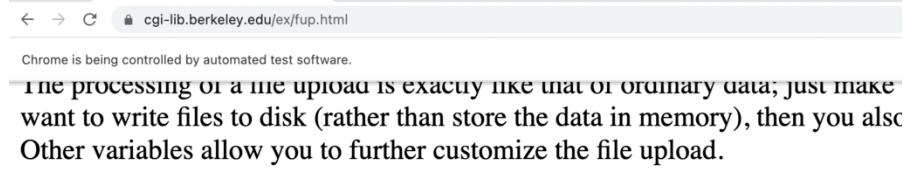
```
driver.get("https://the-internet.herokuapp.com/
/javascript_alerts");
//
driver.findElement(By.cssSelector("button[onclick='jsAlert()']")).click();
```

```
Alert alert=driver.switchTo().alert();
String alertTxt=alert.getText();
System.out.println(alertTxt);
alert.accept();
```

### ***File Upload***

#### ***PopUps***

where  
***type="file"***  
attribute is  
mandatory.



The processing of a file upload is exactly like that of ordinary data; just make want to write files to disk (rather than store the data in memory), then you also Other variables allow you to further customize the file upload.

### **Please fill in the file-upload form below**

File to upload:  diif.jpeg  
Notes about the file:

to upload the file!

```
driver.get("https://cgi-lib.berkeley.edu/ex/fup.html");
```

```
driver.findElement(By.xpath("//input[@type='file']")).sendKeys("/Users
/amoldhondge/Downloads/diif.jpeg");
```

- No need to click on the 'choose file' just give the path of a file through .sendKeys() method.

### ***Authentication***

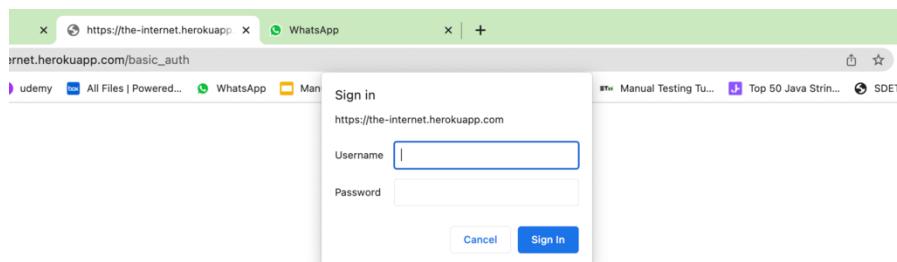
#### ***PopUps***

@Amol

@Amol

### (Non-JS popups)

These are not  
JavaScript  
popups

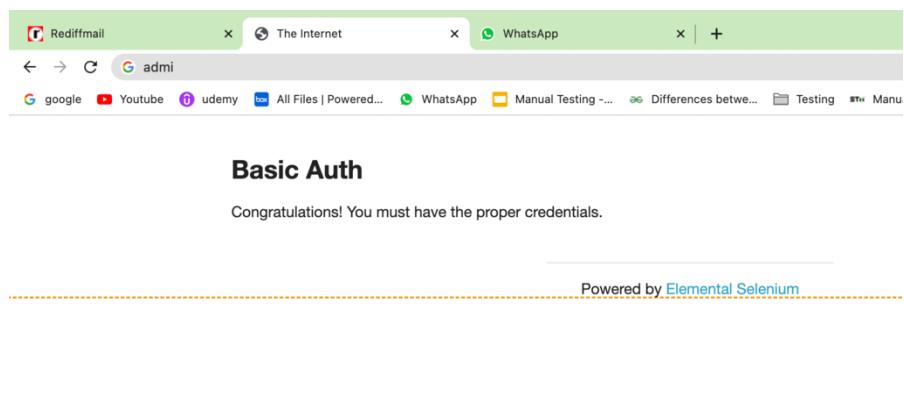


- Here you have to pass the username and password along with the URL in following format:

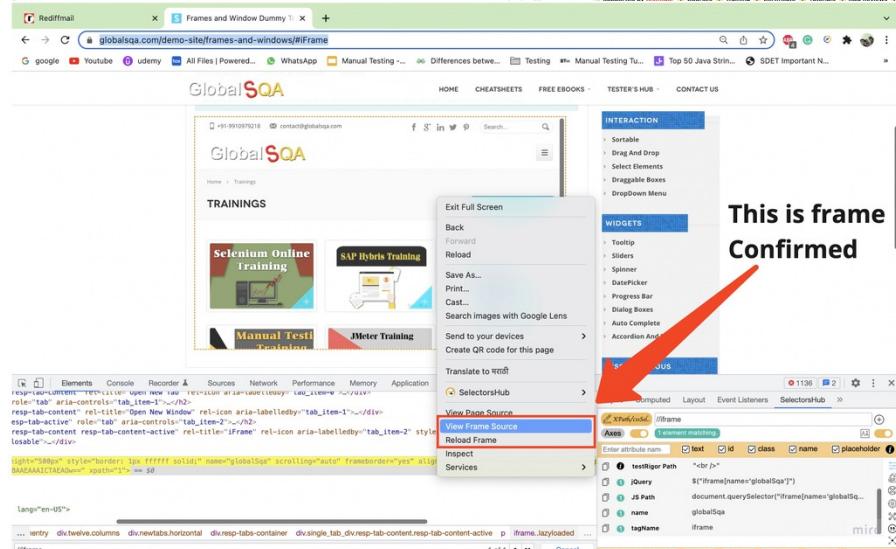
[https://Username:Password@the-internet.herokuapp.com  
/basic\\_auth](https://Username:Password@the-internet.herokuapp.com/basic_auth)

```
• public class AuthenticationPopUp {  
  
    public static void main(String[] args) {  
  
        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();  
        WebDriver driver= new ChromeDriver();  
  
        driver.get("https://admin:admin@the-internet.  
herokuapp.com/basic_auth");  
  
    }  
  
}
```

- After successful login it will directly give login status as below, you will not see any prompt.



## Frame Handling

<p><b>What are frames/iframes ?</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An <b>iframe</b> is also known as the <b>inline frame</b>.</li> <li>It is a tag used in HTML5 to embed an HTML document within a parent HTML document. An iframe tag is defined using <b>&lt;iframe&gt;</b> <b>&lt;/iframe&gt;</b> tags.</li> <li>The iframes are mainly <b>used to insert content from external sources</b>. For example, <b>an advertisement displayed on a web page</b>. They can float within the webpage, which means one can position an iframe at a specific position on a web page.</li> <li>Every frame is a WebElement and has separate html DOM structure with #document.</li> <li>The frame can have both type of HTML tags frame and iframe.</li> </ul>	@Amol
<p><b>How to Identify a Frame on a Page?</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Right-click on the specific element and check all the options. If you find an option like <b>This Frame</b>, <b>view Frame source</b> or <b>Reload Frame</b>, it means the page includes frames.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Right click on the page and click 'View Page Source' and Search with the 'iframe', if you can find any tag name with the 'iframe' then it is meaning to say the page consisting an iframe.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>NOTE</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We can even identify total number of iframes by using</li> <li><b>//By finding all the web elements using iframe tag:</b></li> </ul> </p> 	@Amol

```
List<WebElement> iframeElements= driver.findElements(By.  
tagName("iframeResult"));  
  
System.out.println("Total number of iframes are " +  
iframeElements.size());
```

**How to Handle  
iframe with  
Selenium  
WebDriver:**

**Using the  
SwitchTo().frame  
function**

**Switch to the frame by index:**

- o driver.switchTo().frame(**0**);
- o driver.switchTo().frame(**1**);

@Amol

**Switch to the frame by Name or ID:**

- o driver.switchTo().frame("name of the element");
- o driver.switchTo().frame("id of the element");

**Switch to the frame by Web Element:**

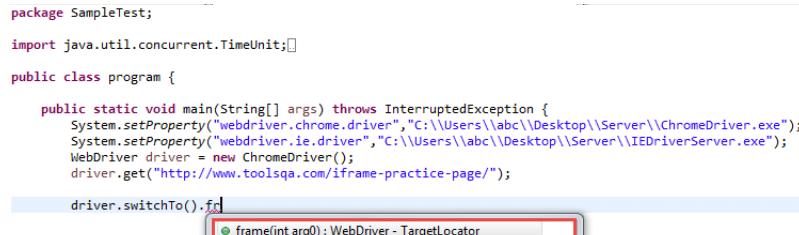
//First find the element using any of locator strategy  
WebElement **iframeElement** = driver.findElement(By.id("IF1"));

//now use the switch command

driver.switchTo().frame(**iframeElement**)

We can switch between two frames by using these three methods  
here the method **frame** is being overloaded.

```
package SampleTest;  
import java.util.concurrent.TimeUnit;  
public class program {  
    public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {  
        System.setProperty("webdriver.chrome.driver","C:\\Users\\abc\\Desktop\\Server\\ChromeDriver.exe");  
        System.setProperty("webdriver.ie.driver","C:\\Users\\abc\\Desktop\\Server\\IEDriverServer.exe");  
        WebDriver driver = new ChromeDriver();  
        driver.get("http://www.toolsqa.com/iframe-practice-page/");  
        driver.switchTo().fr
```

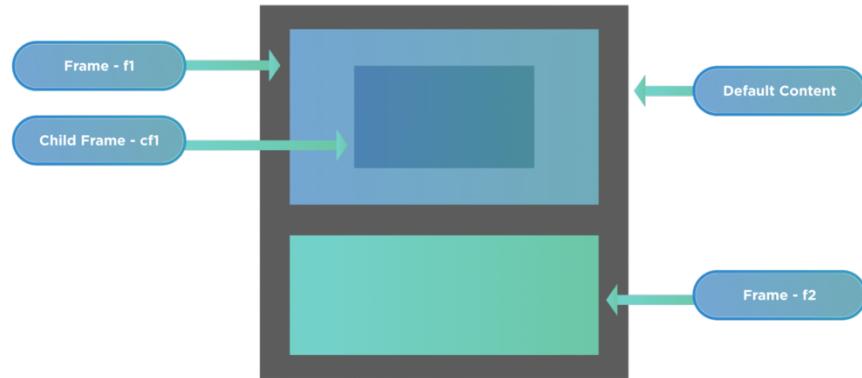


**How to switch  
back to the  
parent iframe  
from the child  
iframe?**

- **driver.switchTo().parentFrame():** This will pass the control to the immediate parent frame of the current frame.

- o for ex. switch from cf1---->f1

@Amol



**How to switch the context back to the main web page from the parent/child iframe?**

- **`driver.switchTo().defaultContent()`:** This will pass the control to the main document which contains the iframes.
- It switches the context back to the main page, no matter how deep the current context of the WebDriver is.
  - Here Ex. switch from cf1---->Default content main web page

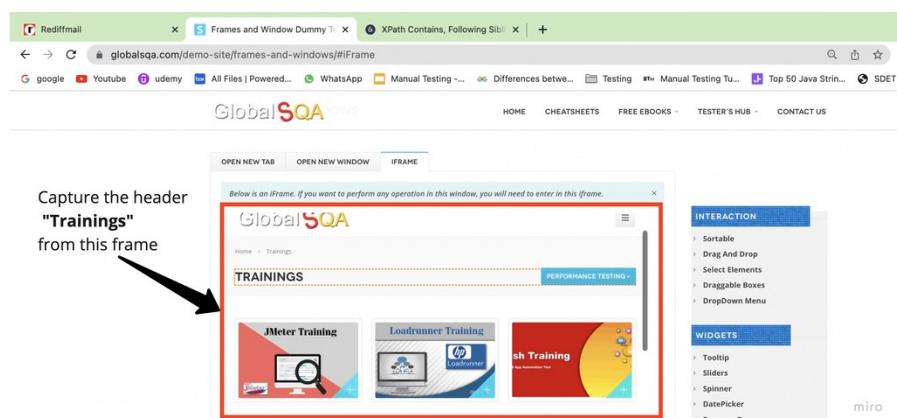
**NoSuchFrame Exception**

- When frame is not present

**Program to demonstrate how to switch from webPage to frame.**

**URL:**

<https://www.globalsqa.com/demo-site/frames-and-windows/#iFrame>



@Amol

**public class FrameHandle {**

```
public static void main(String[] args) {
    WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
    WebDriver driver= new ChromeDriver();
    driver.get("https://www.globalsqa.com/demo-site/frames-and-windows/#iFrame");

    //Counting the number of frames no the page
```

```

List<WebElement> iframeElements =
driver.findElements(By.tagName("iframe"));
System.out.println("The number of frames present are
:"+iframeElements.size());

//Switching to frame by passing the name attribute of the
iframe
driver.switchTo().frame("globalSqa");

//Capturing the header text and storing it in String
String headerName=driver.findElement
(By.xpath("//div/h1[contains(text(),'Trainings')]")).getText();

//Printing the headerText of the frame
System.out.println(headerName);

//Now switching back to the main page and clicking on "open new
tab"
driver.switchTo().defaultContent();
Thread.sleep(3000);
driver.findElement(By.xpath("//li[@id='Open New
Tab']")).click();
}
}

```

Selenium 4.x feature	driver.switchTo().parentFrame(); - This is the newly added feature in selenium 4.x

## SeleniumSession -11 Date 01/03/22

### Topic: BrowserWindowHandle\_newWindow\_Selenium4.x\_Changes

Selenium 4.x feature:

`driver.switchTo().newWindow(WindowType.WINDOW);`

@Amol

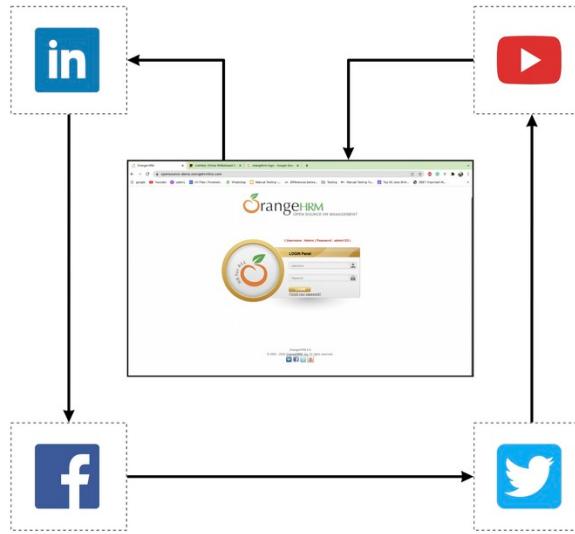
Switch to new Window/Tab	<code>driver.switchTo().newWindow(WindowType.TAB);</code>	
<b>What is windowHandle?</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A window handle stores the unique address of the browser windows.</li> <li>• It is just a pointer to a window, whose return type is <i>alphanumeric</i>.</li> </ul>	@Amol
<b>How to handle multiple browser windows by using <code>getWindowHandles()</code> method?</b>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> In order to switch from one window to other we use :  <code>driver.switchTo().window(WindowID/Name);</code></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Get the list of all the handles which are currently open by :  <code>Set&lt;String&gt; handles=driver.getWindowHandles();</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Set&lt;String&gt; is non-ordered list.</li> </ul> </p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> How to get Window ID ? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ There are 2 ways u can get the windowID</li> <li>◦ Iterate through the handles list using iterator interface:  <code>Iterator&lt;String&gt; it=handles.iterator();</code>  <code>String ParentWindowID=it.next();</code></li> <li>◦ OR Use ArrayList&lt;String&gt; instead:  <code>List&lt;String&gt; handlesList= new ArrayList&lt;&gt;(handles);</code>  <code>String ParentID= handlesList.get(0);</code>  <code>String ChildID= handlesList.get(1);</code></li> </ul> </p>	@Amol
<b><code>getWindowHandle()</code> vs <code>getWindowHandles()</code></b>	<p>Selenium WebDriver provides you two methods <code>getWindowHandle()</code> and <code>getWindowHandles()</code> which are used to get window handle/s.</p> <p>Differences between both are given below:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <code>getWindowHandle()</code> returns the window handle of currently focused window/tab. <code>getWindowHandles()</code> returns all windows/tabs handles launched/opened by the same driver instance including all parent and child window.</li> <li>2. Return type of <code>getWindowHandle()</code> is String while return type of <code>getWindowHandles()</code> is Set&lt;String&gt;. The return type is Set as window handle is always unique.</li> <li>3. <code>getWindowHandles()</code> internally uses LinkedHashSet. So</li> </ol>	@Amol

whatever Set it returns, it will give window handles in the order it is opened.

#### 4. SYNTAX:

- o String handle= *driver*.getWindowHandle();
- o List<String> Handles=*driver*.getWindowHandles();

**Assignment -**  
**Iterating all 4 child windows - closing them and returning to Parent window.**



@Amol  
@hema  
nthSib  
ba

```
public class BrowserWindowPopUp {
    static WebDriver driver;
    public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException
{
```

```
    WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
    driver= new ChromeDriver();
    driver.get("https://opensource-demo.orangehrmlive.com/");
```

By LinkedIn=By.xpath("//img[@alt='LinkedIn OrangeHRM group']");  
 By Facebook=By.xpath("//img[@alt='OrangeHRM on Facebook']");  
 By twitter=By.xpath("//img[@alt='OrangeHRM on twitter']");  
 By youtube=By.xpath("//img[@alt='OrangeHRM on youtube']");

```
ElementUtil eleUtil=new ElementUtil(driver);
eleUtil.doClick(LinkedIn);
eleUtil.doClick(Facebook);
```

```
eleUtil.doClick(twitter);
eleUtil.doClick(YouTube);

Thread.sleep(3000);

Set<String> handles=driver.getWindowHandles();
Iterator<String> it=handles.iterator();

String parentWindowID=it.next();
String YoutubeWindowID=it.next();
String TwitterWindowID=it.next();
String FacebookWindowID=it.next();
String LinkedInWindowID=it.next();

String
LinkedInWindowTitle=getChildWindowTitle(LinkedInWindowID);
System.out.println("LinkedInWindowTitle: "+LinkedInWindowTitle);
driver.close();

String FacebookWindowTitle= getChildWindowTitle
(FacebookWindow ID);
System.out.println("FacebookWindowTitle:
"+FacebookWindowTitle);
driver.close();

String TwitterWindowTitle= getChildWindowTitle(TwitterWindowID);
System.out.println("TwitterWindowTitle: "+TwitterWindowTitle);
driver.close();

String YoutubeWindowTitle=
getChildWindowTitle(YoutubeWindowID);
System.out.println("YoutubeWindowTitle: "+YoutubeWindowTitle);
driver.close();

String parentWindowTitle= getChildWindowTitle(parentWindowID);
System.out.println("parentWindowTitle: "+parentWindowTitle);
driver.quit();
}

public static String getChildWindowTitle(String ChildWindowID) {
```

```
        driver.switchTo().window(ChildWindowID);
        String ChildWindowTitle=driver.getTitle();
        return ChildWindowTitle;
    }

}
```

**Assignment**

*In above program  
close all the child  
windows except  
Parent Window*

```
public class BrowserWindowIterator_WhileLoop {

    static WebDriver driver;
    public static void main(String[] args {

        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
        driver= new ChromeDriver();

        driver.get("https://opensource-demo.orangehrmlive.com/");
        String ParentWindowTitle=driver.getTitle();

        ElementUtil eleUtil= new ElementUtil(driver);

        By LinkedIn= By.xpath("//img[@alt='LinkedIn OrangeHRM
group']");
        By Facebook= By.xpath("//img[@alt='OrangeHRM on Facebook']");
        By twitter= By.xpath("//img[@alt='OrangeHRM on twitter']");
        By youtube= By.xpath("//img[@alt='OrangeHRM on youtube']");

        eleUtil.doClick(LinkedIn);
        eleUtil.doClick(Facebook);
        eleUtil.doClick(twitter);
        eleUtil.doClick(youtube);

        Set<String> handles=driver.getWindowHandles();

        Iterator<String> it=handles.iterator();

        while(it.hasNext()) {

            String windowID= it.next();
            driver.switchTo().window(windowID);
```

@Amol

```

        String WindowTitle=driver.getTitle();
        System.out.println(WindowTitle);

        if( !WindowTitle.equals(ParentWindowTitle))
            driver.close();

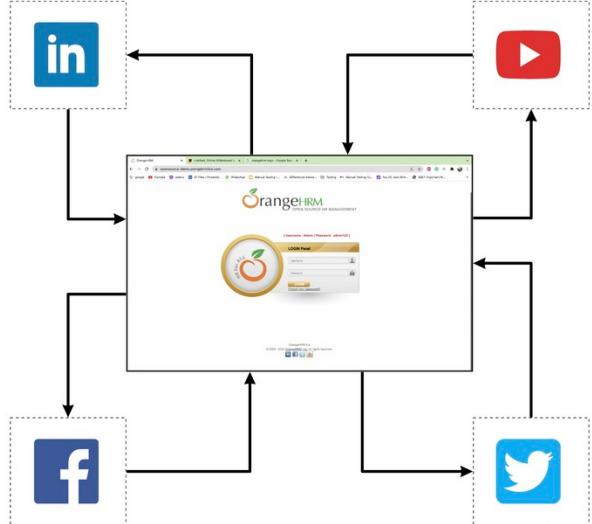
    }

}

```

**Assignment:**

- 1) Click on the LinkedIn link**
- 2) GetTheTitle of childWindow (LinkedIn)**
- 3) Close the childWindow**
- 4) Get back to the parentWindow**

**5) Capture the title of parentWindow****1) Click on the faceBook link****2) GetTheTitle of childWindow (faceBook)****3) Get back to the parentWindow****4) Capture the title of parentWindow**

@Amol

```

public class BrowserWindowPopUp_2 {

    static WebDriver driver;
    public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {

        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
        driver= new ChromeDriver();

        driver.get("https://opensource-demo.orangehrmlive.com/");

        By LinkedIn=By.xpath("//img[@alt='LinkedIn OrangeHRM group']");
        By Facebook=By.xpath("//img[@alt='OrangeHRM on Facebook']");
        By twitter=By.xpath("//img[@alt='OrangeHRM on twitter']");
        By youtube=By.xpath("//img[@alt='OrangeHRM on youtube']");
    }
}

```

So on.....

```
getWindowsTitles(LinkedIn);
getWindowsTitles(Facebook);
getWindowsTitles(twitter);
getWindowsTitles(youtube);
driver.quit();

}

public static void getWindowsTitles(By locator) {

//1) Click on the childTab link
doClick(locator);

Set<String> handles=driver.getWindowHandles();
Iterator<String> it=handles.iterator();

//2) Capture the title of parentWindow
String ParentWindowID=it.next();
System.out.println(getWindowTitle(ParentWindowID));

//3) Capture the title of childWindow
String ChildWindowID=it.next();
System.out.println(getWindowTitle(ChildWindowID));

driver.close();
driver.switchTo().window(ParentWindowID);

}

public static String getWindowTitle(String WindowID) {

//getWindowTitle
driver.switchTo().window(WindowID);
String WindowTitle=driver.getTitle();
return WindowTitle;
}

public static void doClick(By locator) {
//doClick()
getElement(locator).click();
}
```

	<pre> public static WebElement getElement(By locator) {     //getElement()     return driver.findElement(locator); }  } </pre>	
introduce in selenium 4.0	<pre> //Switch to a diffrent domain String wid=driver.getWindowHandle(); //Used to get current window session id driver.switchTo().newWindow(WindowType.WINDOW); //Used to open URL in new window driver.switchTo().newWindow(WindowType.TAB); //Used to open URL in new Tab i </pre>	@June d

## SeleniumSession -12 Date 02/03/22

### Topic:ActionsClass\_DragnDrop\_MouseOver\_ContextClick\_Click\_SendKeys

1. <https://www.bigbasket.com/?nc=logo> (MouseOver)
2. <https://www.udemy.com/> (MouseOver)
3. <https://www.spicejet.com/> (MouseOver)
4. [https://demo.guru99.com/test/simple\\_context\\_menu.html](https://demo.guru99.com/test/simple_context_menu.html) (Double/context click)

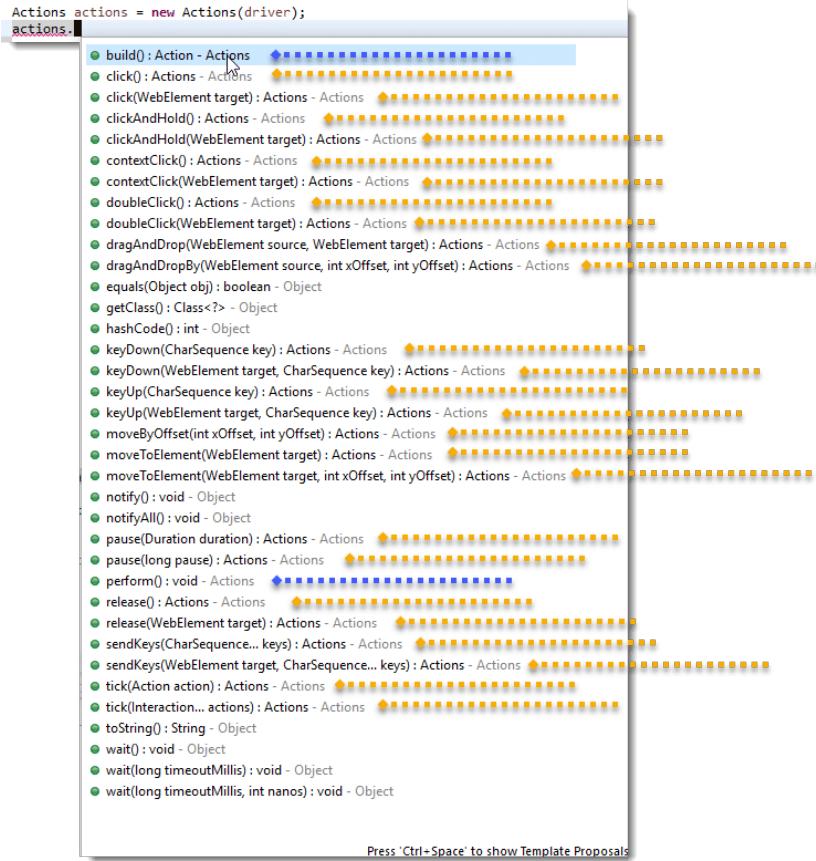
Refer below Java\_Class\_Files for this Session:

- DragAndDropConcept.java
- MouseOverConcept.java
- RightClickConcept.java
- ActionsClickAndSendKeys.java

Action vs <i>ActionsClass</i>	<b>Actions Class</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It is a <u>class</u> and the package is <i>org.openqa.selenium.interactions.Actions</i></li> <li>• It represents collection of individual Action that you want to perform.</li> <li>• Using this class we can handle keyboard and mouse events.</li> </ul>	@Amol
----------------------------------	--	-------

i.e.,

- Keyboard interface methods
- Mouse interface methods



## Action Interface

- Action is an ***interface***
- It represents ***single user interaction***.
- Using this interface, on the Actions object we perform series of actions.
- Most widely used method is **perform()** after creating series of actions and storing in Action

### How to Use Actions class in Selenium?

#### ***Instantiate Actions class:***

- Actions class object is needed to invoke its methods.
- ***Actions act = new Actions();***

@Amol

- It needs the WebDriver object to initiate its class.
- ***Actions actions = new Actions(webdriver object);***

#### ***Import package:***

- ***Actions class & Action class*** reside in

*org.openqa.selenium.Interactions package of WebDriver API.*

- To consume these, import their packages:

```
import org.openqa.selenium.interactions.Actions;
```

**Generate actions sequence:**

- Complex action is a sequence of multiple actions
  - *Actions a = new Actions(driver);  
a.moveToElement(WebElement).*

**Build the actions sequence:**

- Now, build this sequence using the *build()* method of Actions class and get the composite action.
- Build method generates a composite action containing all actions so far which are ready to be performed.
  - *a.moveToElement(WebElement).build().*

**Perform actions sequence:**

- And finally, perform the actions sequence using *perform()* method of Action Interface *.action.perform();*
  - *a.moveToElement(WebElement).build().perform();*

## ***DragAndDrop functionality***

Element to Element drag and drop functionality.

@Dhrumi

|

<https://jqueryui.com/resources/demos/droppable/default.html>

### **Note:**

- *If only one user action need to perform, then perform() working properly.*
- *If Multiple user actions need to perform, then have to write build() and perform() requires to complete*

### **Approach#1:**

- Locate Source WebElement
  - Locate Target WebElement
  - Create object of Actions class
  - Perform various actions like
    - *clickAndHold(source)*
    - *moveToElement(target)*
    - *release*
    - *build*
    - *perform*
- 

### **Code Implementation**

WebElement sourceElement =

	<p><i>desired work.</i></p> <pre>driver.findElement(By.id("draggable")); WebElement targetElement = driver.findElement(By.id("droppable"));  Actions act = new Actions(driver); //Object creation of Actions class, make sure to pass driver parameter  act.clickAndHold(sourceElement).moveToElement(targetElement) .release().build().perform(); ===== Mandatory to write build() and perform() to complete action. =====</pre> <p><b>Alternative Approach:</b></p> <pre>act.dragAndDrop(sourceElement, targetElement).perform();</pre>	
<p><b>MouseHover</b></p> <p><b>Functionality</b></p> <p><b>Assignment:</b> SpiceJet Application &gt;&gt; Move to Add-Ons &gt;&gt; Select any option</p> <p><b>Assignment:</b> BigBasket &gt; Menu and Submenu &gt;&gt;</p>	<p><b>Approach#</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Locate the Menu</li> <li>• Define Action class</li> <li>• moveToElement and perform</li> <li>• wait for 2 sec</li> <li>• Locate desired element and click it.</li> </ul> <p><b>Code Implementation:</b></p> <pre>public class MouseHoverConcept {      static WebDriver driver;     public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {</pre> <pre>        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();         driver= new ChromeDriver();          driver.get("http://mrbool.com/course/");         WebElement         CONTENT=driver.findElement         (By.xpath("//a[@class='menulink']"));      } }</pre>	<p>@Dhrumi   @Amol</p>

```
Actions a = new Actions(driver);
a.moveToElement(CONTENT).perform();
Thread.sleep(3000);
```

```
WebElement Courses= driver.findElement
(By.linkText("COURSES"));
Courses.click();
driver.close();
}

=====
=====
```

**NOTE:**

- While finding element by LinkText make sure its case(upper/lower) is matching the visible linkText on the webPage .
- If the linkText visible on the page is in capital case so pass the Capital text, otherwise it will throw **NoSuchElementException**.

<b>SelectSubMenu</b> <b>Utility</b>	<pre>selectSubMenu(By parentMenu, By childMenu) utility =====  public void selectSubMenu(By parentMenu, By child1Menu) throws InterruptedException {  //selectSubMenu  Actions a= new Actions(driver); a.moveToElement(getElement(parentMenu)).perform(); Thread.sleep(2000);  getElement(child1Menu).click();  }</pre>	@Dhrumi 
<b>selectSubMenu</b> <b>Level3 Utility</b>	<pre>selectSubMenu(By parentMenu, By childMenu, By subChildMenu) utility =====  public void selectSubMenu(By parentMenu, By child1Menu, By</pre>	@Dhrumi 

```
child2Menu) throws InterruptedException {
```

```
    Actions a= new Actions(driver);
    a.moveToElement(getElement(parentMenu)).perform();
    Thread.sleep(2000);

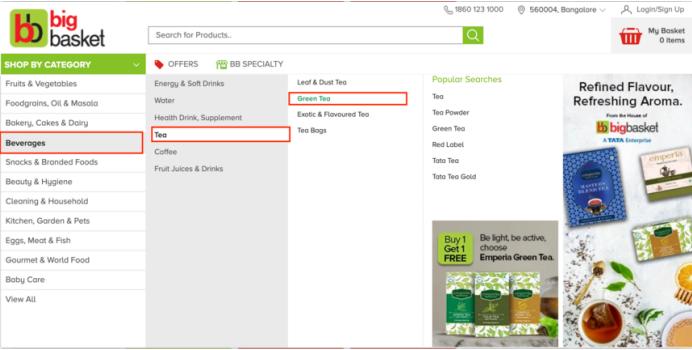
    a.moveToElement(getElement(child1Menu)).perform();
    Thread.sleep(2000);

    getElement(child2Menu).click();
}
```

**Assignment:**  
BigBasket

**Select SubMenu**  
**LEVEL 4**

1. **SHOP BY CATEGORY**
2. **Beverages**
3. **Tea**
4. **Green Tea**



@Amol

```
public class MouseHoverBigBasket {
```

```
    static WebDriver driver;
    public static void main(String[] args) throws
InterruptedException {
```

```
        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
        driver = new ChromeDriver();
```

```
        driver.get("https://www.bigbasket.com/");
        ElementUtil eleUtil = new ElementUtil(driver);
```

```
        By shopByCat = By.xpath("//li[@class='dropdown full-wid hvr-drop']");
```

```
        By beverages= By.linkText("Beverages");
```

```
        By tea = By.linkText("Tea");
```

```
        By greenTea= By.linkText("Green Tea");
```

```
        eleUtil.selectSubMenu(shopByCat, beverages, tea,
greenTea);
```

```

        Thread.sleep(2000);
        driver.close();
    }

}

```

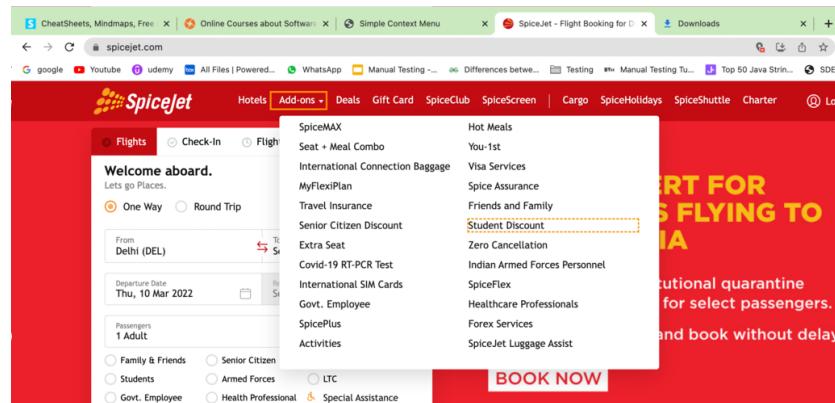
### **Assignment:**

#### **SpiceJet**

#### **Select SubMenu**

#### **LEVEL 2**

1. **Add-ons**
2. **Student Discount**



@Amol

```

public class MouseHoverSpiceJet {
    static WebDriver driver,
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws
InterruptedException {

    WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
    driver = new ChromeDriver();

    driver.get("https://www.spicejet.com/");
    ElementUtil eleUtil = new ElementUtil(driver);

    By addon= By.xpath("//div[text()='Add-ons']");
    By student= By.linkText("Student Discount");

    eleUtil.selectSubMenu(addon, student);
    Thread.sleep(2000);
    driver.close();
}

}

```

### **Right Click concept OR**

#### **Approach#**

- locate the WebElement on which you have to perform right

@Dhrumi  
I

### Context Click concept

- click
- Define Actions Class
    - Actions act = new Actions(driver)
  - act.contextClick(WebElement).perform()

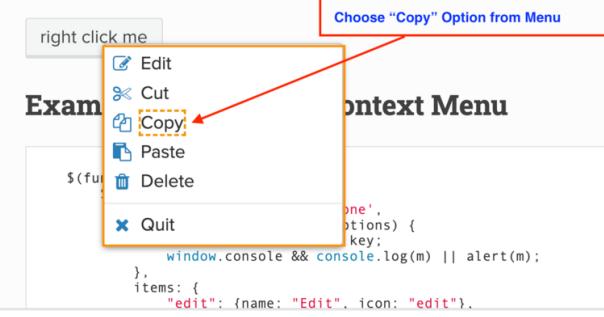
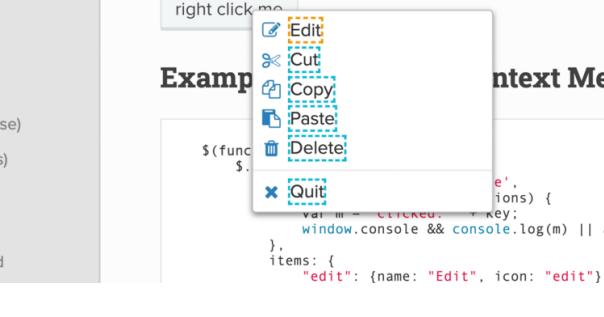
// No of Options available with the right click

- ItemList through findElements
- Iterate through Enhanced For Loop
- Print it.

=====

#### Code Implementation:

```
public class RightClick_OR_ContextClick {  
  
    static WebDriver driver;  
    public static void main(String[] args) throws  
    InterruptedException {  
  
        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();  
        driver= new ChromeDriver();  
        driver.get("https://swisnl.github.io/jQuerycontextMenu  
/demo.html");  
  
        By rightClickButton= By.xpath("//span[text()='right click me']");  
        By rightClickOptions=By.xpath("//ul[@class='context-menu-list  
context-menu-root']//span");  
  
        Actions a= new Actions(driver);  
        WebElement rightBtn=driver.findElement(rightClickButton);  
        a.contextClick(rightBtn).perform();  
  
        List<WebElement> itemsList = driver. findElements  
                                         (rightClick Options);  
  
        System.out.println(itemsList.size());  
  
        for(WebElement e: itemsList) {  
            String txt=e.getText();  
            System.out.println(txt);  
        }  
    }  
}
```

	<p>}</p> <p><b>Utility for Right ClickMenu OR Context ClickMenu</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Example HTML: Simple Context Menu</li> <li>• jQuery Context Menu Demo Gallery</li> </ul>  <pre> right click me Example \$(function() {     \$('#clickme').contextmenu(function(e) {         e.preventDefault();         var m = \$(this).text();         var \$menu = \$(`&lt;ul&gt;&lt;li&gt;Edit&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Cut&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Copy&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Paste&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Delete&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Quit&lt;/li&gt;&lt;/ul&gt;`);         \$menu.insertAfter(this);         \$menu.on('click', function(e) {             e.stopPropagation();             var \$item = \$(e.target);             if (\$item.is('li')) {                 var itemText = \$item.text();                 if (itemText === 'Copy') {                     alert(`Copied \${m}`);                 }             }         });         window.console &amp;&amp; console.log(m)    alert(m);     });     items: {         "edit": {name: "Edit", icon: "edit"}, ...     }; }); </pre> <p><b>public void getRightClickMenu(By rightClickTarget, By rightClickOptions , String value) {</b></p> <pre> doContextClick(rightClickTarget); List&lt;WebElement&gt; itemsList = getElements(rightClickOptions); System.out.println(itemsList.size()); for(WebElement e: itemsList) {      String txt=e.getText();     System.out.println(txt);      if(txt.equals(value)) {         e.click();         break;     } } </pre>	<p>@Dhrumi   @Amol</p>
<p><b>Utility for getRightClickOptions List</b></p> <pre> promise) backs) s nand </pre>	<p>• Example code: Simple Context Menu</p> <p>• Example HTML: Simple Context Menu</p> <p>• jQuery Context Menu Demo Gallery</p>  <pre> right click me Example \$(function() {     \$('#clickme').contextmenu(function(e) {         e.preventDefault();         var m = \$(this).text();         var \$menu = \$(`&lt;ul&gt;&lt;li&gt;Edit&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Cut&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Copy&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Paste&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Delete&lt;/li&gt;&lt;li&gt;Quit&lt;/li&gt;&lt;/ul&gt;`);         \$menu.insertAfter(this);         \$menu.on('click', function(e) {             e.stopPropagation();             var \$item = \$(e.target);             if (\$item.is('li')) {                 var itemText = \$item.text();                 if (itemText === 'Copy') {                     alert(`Copied \${m}`);                 }             }         });         window.console &amp;&amp; console.log(m)    alert(m);     });     items: {         "edit": {name: "Edit", icon: "edit"}, ...     }; }); </pre> <p><b>public List&lt;String&gt; getRightClickOptionsList(By rightClickTarget, By rightClickOptions){</b></p>	<p>@Dhrumi   @Amol</p>

	<pre><code>doContextClick(rightClickTarget); List&lt;String&gt; rightClickItems= new ArrayList&lt;String&gt;();  List&lt;WebElement&gt; itemsList = getElements(rightClickOptions); System.out.println(itemsList.size()); for(WebElement e: itemsList) {      String txt=e.getText();     rightClickItems.add(txt); } return rightClickItems;</code></pre>	
<i>Utility for getRightClickOptions Count</i>	<pre><code>public int getRightClickOptionsCount(By rightClickTarget, By rightClickOptions){      return getRightClickOptionsList(rightClickTarget, rightClickOptions).size(); }</code></pre>	@Dhrumi 
<i>Utility for doContextClick</i>	<pre><code>public void doContextClick(By locator) {     Actions a = new Actions(driver);     a.contextClick(getElement(locator)).perform(); }</code></pre>	@Dhrumi 
<i>ActionsClick() And ActionsSendKeys()</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You can perform sendKeys and Click action through Actions class also.</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Actions a = new Actions(<i>driver</i>);  <code>a.sendKeys(WebElement,"amol@gmail.com").perform();</code>  <code>a.sendKeys(WebElement,"amol@123").perform();</code>  <code>a.click(WebElement).perform();</code></li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 
<i>Difference between click and actions.click()</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>Clicks in the middle of the given element.</u></li> <li>Equivalent to: <code>Actions.moveToElement(onElement).click()</code></li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 

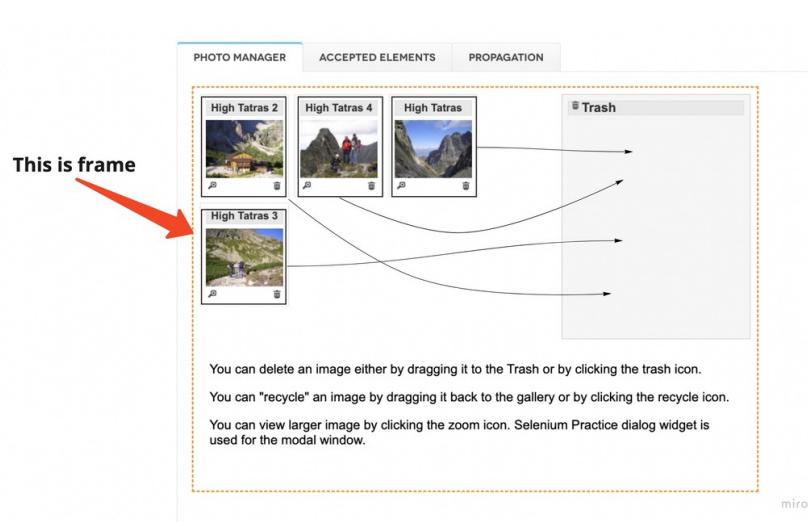
<i>method?</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In normal click() method, it click on the WebElement directly.</li> </ul>	
<i>Difference between sendKeys() and actions.sendKeys() method?</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Equivalent to calling: <code>Actions.click(element).sendKeys(keysToSend)</code>. This method is different from <code>WebElement.sendKeys(CharSequence)</code></li> <li><code>Actions.sendKeys == Actions.click(WebElement).sendKeys("char");</code></li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 
<i>ElementNotInteractableException</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When to use Actions.sendKeys() and Actions.click() method instead of normal click() and sendKeys() method, when you are getting ElementNotInteractableException.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi 
<i>doActionsClick() utility</i>	<pre>/*  * Clicks in the middle of the given element. Equivalent to: Actions.moveToElement(onElement).click()  * @param locator */ public static void doActionsClick(By locator) {      Actions a= new Actions(driver);     a.click(getElement(locator)).perform(); }</pre>	@Dhrumi 
<i>doActionsSendKeys() utility</i>	<pre>/*  * Equivalent to calling: Actions.click(element).sendKeys(keysToSend).  * @param locator  * @param value */ public static void doActionsSendKeys(By locator, String value) {      Actions a = new Actions(driver);     a.sendKeys(getElement(locator), value).perform(); }</pre>	@Dhrumi 

**Drag\_and\_Drop****Practice:**

Drag all the 4 images inside a frame and drop in trash region:

**URL**

<https://www.globalsqa.com/demo-site/draganddrop/>



@Amol

## SeleniumSession -13 Date 03/03/22

### Topic: **Xpath\_Basics\_part\_01**

- Java\_Class\_File\_Name: **Custom\_Xpath\_1.java**

<b>What is Xpath?</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>XPath, also known as XML Path, is one of the most commonly used locators in Selenium WebDriver that can help you navigate through the HTML structure of a page.</li> <li><u>X-Path is a query language</u> used for HTML and XML documents to locate any element in a web page using HTML DOM structure.</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All the <b>HTML</b> web pages are internally represented as an <b>XML</b> document. Additionally, the XML document has a <i>tree-like structure</i>, where we have different tags and attributes.</p>	@Dhrumi   @Amol
<b>What is DOM?</b>  W3C Standards: World Wide Web Consortium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>HTML/XML DOM</b> is a kind of platform/language neutral interface in the form of API's that allows programs and scripts to dynamically access and update the content, structure, and style of a document."</li> <li>DOM defines a standard way for accessing and manipulating XML documents. It presents an XML document as a tree-</li> </ul>	@Amol

	<p>structure.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• JavaScript can access all the elements in a webpage making use of Document Object Model (DOM).</li><li>• HTML DOM is provided by the browser and each web browser creates a DOM of the webpage when the page is loaded</li></ul>	
<p><b>Xpath- Its not attribute, it's a address of the webElement on the webpage.</b></p> <p><b>URL:</b> <a href="https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login">https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login</a></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Syntax:</b></p> <p><code>//tagName[@Attribute='Value']</code></p> <pre>graph TD; SA[Select attribute] --&gt; EXP[//tag_name[@Attribute_name = "Value of attribute"]]; SCCN[Starts from current node] --&gt; EXP; VOA[Value of attribute] --&gt; EXP; NN[Node name] --&gt; EXP; AN[Attribute name] --&gt; EXP;</pre> <p><b>Example:</b> <code>//input[@id='input-email']</code></p>	<p>@Dhrumi   @Amol</p>

<b>Meaning of different syntaxes in X-Path</b>	<b>Syntax Element</b>	<b>Details</b>	<b>Example</b>	<b>Example Details</b>	<b>@Amol</b>
<b>Single slash "/"</b>	<b>Single slash "/"</b>	It selects the node from the root. In other words, if you want to select the first available node, this expression is used.	/html	It will look for the <i>HTML</i> element at the start of the document.	
<b>Double slash "://"</b>	<b>Double slash "://"</b>	It selects any element in the DOM that matches the selection. Additionally, it doesn't have to be the exact next node and can be present anywhere in the DOM.	//input	It will select the input node present anywhere in the <i>DOM</i> .	
<b>Address sign "@"</b>	<b>Address sign "@"</b>	It selects a particular <i>attribute</i> of the node	//@text	It will select all the elements which have text attribute.	
<b>Dot "."</b>	<b>Dot "."</b>	It selects the <i>current</i> node.	//h3/.	It will give the currently selected node, i.e., <i>h3</i> .	
<b>Double dot ".."</b>	<b>Double dot ".."</b>	It selects the <i>parent</i> of the current node.	//div/input/..	It will select the parent of the current node. The current node is input so that it will select the parent, i.e., " <i>div</i> ".	
<b>Asterisk "*" </b>	<b>Asterisk "*" </b>	It selects <i>any element</i> present in the node	//div/*	This matches with any of the child nodes of the " <i>div</i> ".	
<b>Address and Asterisk "@*"</b>	<b>Address and Asterisk "@*"</b>	It selects <i>any attribute</i> of the given node.	//div[@*]	It matches any of the <i>div</i> nodes that contain at least one attribute of any type.	
<b>Pipe "/"</b>	<b>Pipe "/"</b>	This expression is used to select a <i>different</i> path.	//div/h5	//div/form	
<b>Xpath using Logical operator <i>AND</i></b>  <b>URL:</b> <a href="https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login">https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login</a>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Syntax:</u>  //tagname[@attribute1='value1' <b>and</b> @attribute2='value2']  <u>Example:</u> //input[@type='submit' <b>and</b> @value='login']			<b>@Dhrumi</b>   <b>@Amol</b>	
<b>Xpath using Logical Operator <i>OR</i></b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>Syntax:</u>  //tag[@attribute1='value1' <b>or</b> @attribute2='value2']			<b>@Dhrumi</b> 	

<p><b>URL:</b></p> <p><a href="https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login">https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login</a></p>	<p><u>Example:</u> //input[@placeholder='E-Mail Address' or @name='Email']</p>	
<p><b>//*[@id]</b></p> <p><b>Note: Try to avoid *, instead use specific tag- Improves performance.</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Returns all the webElements of all the tags in DOM which having id as attribute.</p>	<p>@Dhrumi  </p>
<p><b>Xpath using contains() function</b></p> <p><b>URL:</b></p> <p><a href="https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login">https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login</a></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <u>Syntax:</u></p> <p>//tag[contains(@attribute, 'value')]</p> <p><u>Example:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ //input[contains(@id, 'Email')]</li> <li>◦ //input[contains(@placeholder,'E-Mail')]</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contains() is a very useful method in XPath.</li> <li>• It can be used for all such web elements whose value can change dynamically.</li> </ul>	<p>@Dhrumi  </p>
<p><b>contains() with Multiple Attributes</b></p> <p><b>URL:</b></p> <p><a href="https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login">https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login</a></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>contains() with Multiple Attributes</b></p> <p><u>Example:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ //input[contains(@id,'Email') <b>and</b> contains(@name, 'Email')]</li> <li>◦ //input[contains(@id,'Email') <b>and</b> (@placeholder,'E-Mail') <b>and</b> contains(@name,'email')]</li> </ul>	<p>@Dhrumi  </p>
<p><b>Xpath- One Attribute with contains() method and Other attribute without contains()</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <u>Example:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ //input[contains(@id,'Email') <b>and</b> @type='text']</li> <li>◦ //input[contains(@placeholder,'E-Mail') <b>and</b> @name='email']</li> </ul>	<p>@Dhrumi  </p>

<p><b>URL:</b></p> <p><a href="https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login">https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login</a></p>		
<p><b>text() function usage in Xpath</b></p> <p><b>URL:</b></p> <p><a href="https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login">https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login</a></p> <p>Mainly we are using it for &lt;span&gt;, &lt;a&gt; and &lt;h&gt; tags.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Syntax:</b>  <code>//tag[text()="value"]</code></p> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <code>//a[text()="My Account"]</code></li> <li>○ <code>//a[text()='Address Book']</code></li> </ul>	<p>@Dhrumi  </p>
<p><b>text() and @attr together in Xpath</b></p> <p><b>URL:</b></p> <p><a href="https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login">https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login</a></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Syntax:</b>  <code>//tag[text()="value" and @attribute='value']</code></p> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <code>//a[text()='Address Book' and @class='list-group-item']</code></li> </ul>	<p>@Dhrumi  </p>
<p><b>Important: contains() with text()</b></p> <p><b>URL:</b></p> <p><a href="https://www.amazon.com/">https://www.amazon.com/</a></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Syntax:</b>  <code>//tag[contains(text(),'value')]</code></p> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <code>//span[contains(text(),'internationally')]</code></li> </ul> <p>Make sure, when you are using contains and text together, we are using "", not "=".</p>	<p>@Dhrumi  </p>
<p><b>Multiple contains() with text() in Xpath</b></p> <p><b>URL:</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Syntax:</b>  <code>//tag[contains(text(),'value') and contains(@attribute,'value')]</code></p> <p><b>Example:</b></p>	<p>@Dhrumi  </p>

<a href="https://www.amazon.com/">https://www.amazon.com/</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ //a[contains(text(),'Gift') and contains(@href,'gift-cards')] </li> </ul>	
<p><b>Xpath using starts-with()</b></p> <p>URL: <a href="https://www.amazon.com/">https://www.amazon.com/</a></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Syntax:</b> //tag[starts-with(text(),'value')] </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• XPath starts-with() is a function used for finding the web element whose attribute value gets changed on refresh or by other dynamic operations on the webpage.</li> </ul> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ //a[starts-with(text(),'Registry')] </li> </ul>	@Dhrumi
<p><b>Xpath using starts-with() - and attribute value</b></p> <p>URL: <a href="https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login">https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login</a></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Syntax:</b> //tag[starts-with(@attribute, 'value')] </p> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ //input[starts-with(@id,'Email')] </li> <li>○ //input[starts-with(@class,'form-')] </li> </ul>	@Dhrumi
<p>//ends-with is deprecated</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Latest Xpath engine, it's deprecated.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi
<p><b>Indexing/Positioning in Xpath</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Indexing:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ (//input[@class='form-control'])[2]</li> <li>○ (X-path)[i]</li> </ul>	@Dhrumi
<p><b>position() function in Xpath</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Positioning:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ (//input[@class='form-control'])[position()=2]</li> <li>○ (X-path)[position()=i]</li> </ul> <p>Either to use Indexing OR position function with Xpath.</p>	@Dhrumi

**last() function in Xpath**

**Syntax:**

- **(X-path)[last()]**
- **(X-path)[last()-1]**

@AMOL

Predicate	Details	Example	Example Details
<b>Get the last node</b>	We can get the last node using the function "last()" inside the square bracket.	//div/input[last()]	It will give us the last input node, which is the child of the div node.
<b>Get the node with specified Position</b>	We can get the node from specific positions by using "position()" inside the square bracket.	//div/input[position()='2']	It will provide us with the child node of div. In other words, input present at the second position in the hierarchy.

**Real Time Example of last() function:**

@Dhrumi

Check on Amazon site, and check whether help is available with the last footer section.

**Xpath:** ((//div[@class='navFooterLinkCol navAccessibility'])  
[last()]/a)[last()]

**Parent - Child Relationships**

**Parent to Child-----Forward Traversing**

- Parent X-path / child :: tagName
- Parent X-path // child :: tagName

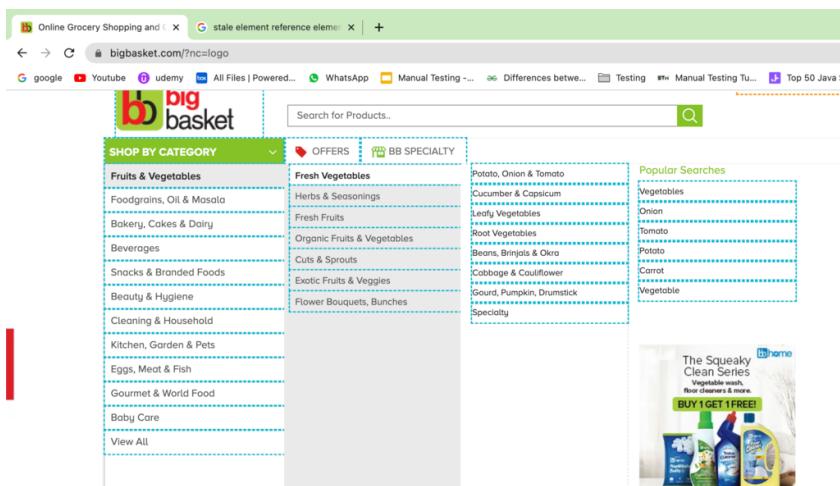
**Child to Parent-----Backward Traversing**

- Child X-path ../../..
- Child X-path /parent:: tagName

- *Here ../ refers to immediate parent of a child.*
- *In backward traversing you will always get immediate parent of a child no matter what you write / or //*

**Backward Traversing is only possible with Xpath, not with CSS Selector.**

@AMOL

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Child to GrandParents-----<u>Backward Traversing</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Child X-path /ancestor:: tagName</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<b>Child -Siblings Relationships</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Child to Following Sibling-----<u>Forward Traversing</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Child X-path //following-sibling :: tagName</li> </ul> </li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Child to Preceding Sibling-----<u>Backward Traversing</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Child X-path //preceding-sibling :: tagName</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	@AMOL
<b>Assignment:</b> <b>BigBasket Category Iteration using advanced for:each loop</b>	 <pre> public class BigBasket_iteration {     static WebDriver driver;     public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {         WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();         driver= new ChromeDriver();         driver.get("https://www.bigbasket.com/?nc=logo");         WebElement SBC= driver.findElement(By.xpath         ("//li[@class='dropdown full-wid hvr-drop']"));         Actions a= new Actions(driver);     } } </pre>	@AMOL

```

a.moveToElement(SBC).perform();
Thread.sleep(3000);

List<WebElement> List1 = driver.findElements
(By.xpath("//ul[@id='navBarMegaNav']//a"));

for(WebElement e1:List1) {

    a.moveToElement(e1).perform();
    System.out.println(e1.getText());
}

List<WebElement> List2 = driver.findElements
(By.xpath("//ul[@class='nav nav-pills nav-stacked']")
[2]//a));

for(WebElement e2:List2) {
    a.moveToElement(e2).perform();
    System.out.println(e2.getText());
}

List<WebElement> List3 = driver.findElements
(By.xpath("//div[@class='box'][3]/ul/li/a"));

for(WebElement e3:List3) {
    a.moveToElement(e3).perform();
    System.out.println(e3.getText());
}

driver.close();
}
}
}

```

Syntax Xpath  
function:

.//\*[@id] -->all attribute  
contains();--> Dynamic id  
.//htmltag[contains(@attrb,value)]

@Juned  
Shah

.//htmltag[contains(@attrb,value) and contains(@attrb,value)]

.//html[text()='value']

.//htmltag[contains(text(),'value')]

.//htmltag[contains(text(),'value') and contains(@attr,'value')]

.//a[start-with(text(),value)]

.//htmltag[start-with(text(),value)]

.//htmltag[start-with(@class,value)]

//indexing

(.//htmltag[@attr='value'])[2] ----> Pointing secound element

(.//htmltag[@attr='value'])[position()=2] ----> Pointing secound element

(//htmltag[@attr='value' or contains(@type='value'))][last()]

(//htmltag[@attr='value' or contains(@type='value'))][last()-1]

@ Direct child element '/'

(.//div[@attr,value])[2]/input[@class='value'] --> Parent to child

.//htmltag[@attr=""]/child::input

@ Direct+Indirect Child element '//'

(.//div[@attr,value])[2]//input[@class='value'] --> Parent to child

.//htmltag[@attr=""]//child::input

Child to parent

`.//htmltag[@attr='value']/../../../../`

`.//htmltag[@attr='value']/parent::div ---> Parent`

`.//htmltag[@attr='value']/ancestor::div ---> Grand parent`

## SeleniumSession -14 Date 04/03/22

### Topic: WebTableHandling\_Xpath\_Axes

#### Java\_Class\_File\_Names:

- `WebTableStaticTraverse.java`
- `WebTableCheckbox.java`
- `WebTableHandle.java`
- `BigBasketCategoryIteration.java`

#### Topics: WebTable Handing

- concept of following-sibling
- concept of preceding-sibling
- concept of moving left side of Element through Xpath traversing i.e. parent, preceding-sibling, child etc

#### Important Note:

If you are trying to locate element on webpage, but on hovering and trying to locate in Elements window- if you are unable to find it in Elements section, then this way you can proceed.

Go to Source window of Browser > Press Function + F8 key > "Paused in debugger mode" > Enjoy Locating Xpaths.....

<p><b>Assignment:</b>  <b>Print this static table using two for loops one for row and another for column</b></p> <p><b>URL:</b></p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Company</th><th style="text-align: left;">Contact</th><th style="text-align: left;">Country</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Alfreds Futterkiste</td><td>Maria Anders</td><td>Germany</td></tr> <tr> <td>Centro comercial Moctezuma</td><td>Francisco Chang</td><td>Mexico</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ernst Handel</td><td>Roland Mendel</td><td>Austria</td></tr> <tr> <td>Island Trading</td><td>Helen Bennett</td><td>UK</td></tr> <tr> <td>Laughing Bacchus Winecellars</td><td>Yoshi Tannamuri</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr> <td>Magazzini Alimentari Riuniti</td><td>Giovanni Rovelli</td><td>Italy</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Company	Contact	Country	Alfreds Futterkiste	Maria Anders	Germany	Centro comercial Moctezuma	Francisco Chang	Mexico	Ernst Handel	Roland Mendel	Austria	Island Trading	Helen Bennett	UK	Laughing Bacchus Winecellars	Yoshi Tannamuri	Canada	Magazzini Alimentari Riuniti	Giovanni Rovelli	Italy	<p>@AMOL</p> <pre>WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup(); driver= new ChromeDriver();</pre>
Company	Contact	Country																					
Alfreds Futterkiste	Maria Anders	Germany																					
Centro comercial Moctezuma	Francisco Chang	Mexico																					
Ernst Handel	Roland Mendel	Austria																					
Island Trading	Helen Bennett	UK																					
Laughing Bacchus Winecellars	Yoshi Tannamuri	Canada																					
Magazzini Alimentari Riuniti	Giovanni Rovelli	Italy																					

[https://www.w3schools.com/html/html\\_tables.asp](https://www.w3schools.com/html/html_tables.asp)

```
driver.get("https://www.w3schools.com/html/html_tables.asp");

By rows=By.xpath("//table[@id='customers']/tr");
By columns=By.xpath("//table[@id='customers']/th");
```

```
int rowCount=driver.findElements(rows).size();
int colCount=driver.findElements(columns).size();
```

```
for(int row=2;row<=rowCount;row++) {

    for(int col=1;col<=colCount;col++) {

        String xpathMain="//*[@id=\"customers\"] //tr["+row+"] /td["+col+"]";

        String txt=driver.findElement(By.xpath(xpathMain)).getText();
        System.out.print(txt+" || ");
    }
    System.out.println();
    System.out.println("-----")
;

    }

}

}
```

```

public class WebStaticTraverseAssignment {
}
static WebDriver driver;
public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {
    WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
    driver = new ChromeDriver();
    driver.get("https://www.w3schools.com/html/html_tables.asp");
    driver.manage().window().maximize();

    By rows = By.xpath("//table[@id='customers']/tr");
    By columns = By.xpath("//table[@id='customers']/th");
    int rowsCount = getRowCount(rows);
    int columnCount = getColumnCount(columns);

    for(int row=2; row<rowsCount; row++) {
        for(int column=1; column<columnCount; column++) {
            String before_xpath = "/*[@id='customers']/tbody/tr[";
            String after_xpath = "]]/td[";
            String ending = "]";
            String xpath = before_xpath + row + after_xpath + column + ending;
            //String xpath = "/*[@id='customers']/tbody/tr[" + row + "]/td[" + column + "]";
            String text = driver.findElement(By.xpath(xpath)).getText();
            System.out.print(text);
            System.out.print(" || ");
        }
        System.out.println();
        System.out.println("=====");
    }
}

```

@Dhrumil

## SeleniumSession -15 Date 08/03/22

### Topic: **CssSelector**

<p>CSS selector with "id" attribute</p> <p>&lt;input type="text" name="search" value="" placeholder="Search" class="form-control input-lg"&gt;</p>	<p><u>Syntax:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• #id</li> <li>• tagname#id</li> </ul> <p><u>Example:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• #input-email</li> <li>• input#input-email</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<p>CSS selector with "class" attribute</p>	<p><u>Syntax:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• .classname</li> <li>• tagname.classname</li> </ul> <p><u>Example:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• .form-control</li> <li>• input.form-control</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil

<p>CSS selector with combination of "id" and "class"</p>	<p><b>Syntax:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• #id.classname</li> <li>• .classname#id</li> </ul> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• #input-email.form-control</li> <li>• .form-control#input-email</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<p>CSS selector with multiple classes</p>	<p><b>Syntax:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• .c1.c2.c3.c4.....</li> </ul> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By search = By.cssSelector(".nav-input.nav-progressive-attribute");</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<p><b>Important Note:</b></p> <p>By.classname only allowed to use single class.</p> <p>Multiple classname only allowed with Xpath and CssSelector.</p>	<p>Contact Sales locator through various ways:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> By.className("btn-orange contact-ohrm "); //Invalid</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> By.xpath("//a[@class='btn-orange contact-ohrm ']"); //valid</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> By.cssSelector("a.btn-orange contact-ohrm "); //valid</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> By.className("contact-ohrm"); //valid</p>	@Dhrumil
<p>In Xpath, You have to pass complete value of attribute, and if you want to use single value of attribute then need to use different functions like contains() and starts-with etc.</p>	<p><b>Example:</b></p> <pre>&lt;button class="uiButton private-button private-button--primary private-button--default m-bottom-4 login-submit private-button--non-link" &gt;/button&gt;</pre> <p>//valid one</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> By.xpath("//button[contains(@class, 'login-submit')]");</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> By.xpath("//button[@class='uiButton private-button private-button--primary private-button--default m-bottom-4 login-submit private-button--non-link']")</p> <p>// Invalid one</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> By.xpath("//button[@class='login-submit']")</p>	@Dhrumil

<p><b>Basic Syntax for CSS Selector</b> when Id and class attributes not available.</p>	<p><b>Syntax:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tagName[Attribute = 'value']</li> </ul> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• input[type='submit']</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<p><b>CSS Selector with multiple attribute value</b></p>	<p><b>Syntax:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tagName[Attribute1='value'][Attribute2='value'].....</li> </ul> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• input[type='submit'][value='login']</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<p>CSS Selector with "*" which represents <b>contains</b> over here.</p> <p>contains() in Xpath == "*" in CSS selector</p>	<p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• input[id*='email']</li> <li>• button[class*='login-submit']</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<p>CSS Selector with <b>starts-with("^")</b></p> <p>starts-with in Xpath == "^" in CSS Selector</p>	<p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• input[id^='email']</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<p>CSS Selector with <b>ends-with("\$")</b></p> <p>ends-with in Xpath == "\$" in CSS Selector</p>	<p><b>Example:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• button[data-test-id\$='button']</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<p><b>Parent to child traversing with CSS Selector</b></p> <p>"&gt;"</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Direct child element</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ div.private-form &gt; input#username</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Direct + Indirect child element- "Space" between parent and Child.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ div.private-form input#username4</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	@Dhrumil

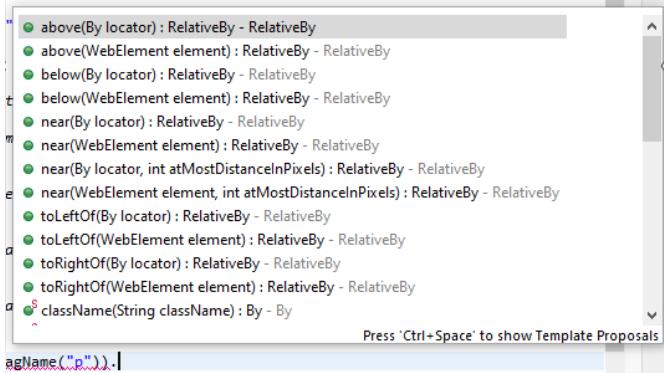
<b>Important Interview Question:</b>  Is Backward traversing is possible with CSS Selector?	Not possible.	@Dhrumil
<b>Sibling concept with CSS</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Following-sibling</b> ==&gt; "+"</li> <li>• Preceding-sibling ==&gt; Not possible</li> </ul>	<b>Example:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• label.control-label + input#input-email</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
"not" in CSS Selector  <b>Note:</b> Only works with class and ID fields.  <code>:not(name='search') &gt;&gt;</code> This will not work	<b>Example:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• input.form-control.private-form-control:not(#username)</li> </ul> <p>This will locate password field.</p>	@Dhrumil
<b>Important feature:</b>  Comma in CSS Selector	<b>Example:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• input#username, input#email, input#loginButton</li> </ul> <p>This will locate 3 elements.</p>	@Dhrumil
<b>Interview Question:</b> Can we use text() with CSS Selector?	text() based selectors is deprecated in CSS.	@Dhrumil
<b>Indexing in CSS</b>  <b>nth-of-type(i)</b> "i" represent Index over here.	<b>Example:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 5th Index:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ ul.footer-nav li:nth-of-type(5) &gt; a</li> </ul> </li> <li>• For all the elements:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ ul.footer-nav li:nth-of-type(n) &gt; a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<b>Comparison between</b>	1. Syntax	@Dhrumil

Xpath vs CSS	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Backward traversing</li> <li>3. Performance</li> <li>4. Additional features like comma, not</li> <li>5. text()</li> <li>6. Sibling mechanism</li> <li>7. Indexing</li> <li>8. Dynamic Elements handling capability</li> </ol>	
	<pre> //xpath               CssSelector //1.syntax:      hard              simple //2.backwards:   possible          NA //3.performance: same              same //4. comma, not : NA              available //5. text         : available      NA //6. sibling       : available      only forward-sibling //7. index         : better fnctions     available -- but not simple //8. dynamic ele  : yes            yes //9. </pre>	

## SeleniumSession -16 Date 09/03/22

### Topic: RelativeLocator\_JSExecutor\_Different\_JS\_Utils

Relative Locators	<p><b>Pre-requisites:</b></p> <p>To use relative locators, you have to import below package.</p> <p><i>import static org.openqa.selenium.support.locators.RelativeLocator.with;</i></p>	@Dhrumil
Different Relative Locators in Selenium 4.x	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>toLeftOf():</b> Element located to the left of specified element.</li> <li>• <b>toRightOf():</b> Element located to the right of the specified element.</li> <li>• <b>above():</b> Element located above with respect to the specified element.</li> <li>• <b>below():</b> Element located below with respect to the specified element.</li> <li>• <b>near():</b> Element is at most 50 pixels far away</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil

	from the specified element. The pixel value can be modified.	
Different methods available for relative locators.		@Dhrumil
JavaScript Executor		

## SeleniumSession -17 Date 10/03/22

### Topic: WebTablePagination\_SVGElement\_ShadowDom\_handle

#### Java Files for this Session:

- PaginationTest.java
- SVGElementHandle.java
- ShadowDOOMElementHandle.java

WebTablePagination concept	<pre> page_count = 1 while loop     if element found on the first page         select the checkbox against that element         print the page_count         Exit Loop     else         # Pagination Logic         Locate the WebElement for the Next button             # Check and add condition for Next button disable.             if next button is disabled                 Element is not found in the Table                 Exit loop         Click on the next button         page_count += 1 </pre>	@Dhrumil
SVG Element - Only xpath works, CSS is not compatible.	local-name() and name() functions are used in SVG Element xpath.	@Gagan
Syntax to locate SVG Element	//*[local-name()='svg'].	@Dhrumil
SVG Element Syntax Example:  URL: <a href="https://petdiseasealerts.org/forecast-map/#/">https://petdiseasealerts.org/forecast-map/#/</a>	//*[local-name()='svg' and @id='map-svg']//*[name()='g' and @id='states']//*[name()='g']//*[name()='path']	@Dhrumil
SVG Element handler example	<pre> public class SVGElementHandle {     static WebDriver driver;     //SVG = Scaler Vector Graph      public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException {         WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();         driver = new ChromeDriver();         driver.get("https://petdiseasealerts.org/forecast-map/#/");         Thread.sleep(5000);          List&lt;WebElement&gt; stateList = driver.findElements(By.xpath("//*[local-name()='svg' and @id='map-svg']//*[name()='g' and @id='states']");         System.out.println(stateList.size());         Actions act = new Actions(driver);          for(WebElement e : stateList) {             act.moveToElement(e).perform();             String name = e.getAttribute("name");             System.out.println(name);             if(name.equals("Maryland")) {                 act.click(e).perform();                 break;             }         }     } } </pre>	@Dhrumil
Shadow DOM Element handling	For Shadow DOM element, we have to use CSS Selector, xpath will not work.	@Dhrumil

<p><b>Shadow DOM Element Example:</b></p>	<pre> public class ShadowDOMElementHandle {     static WebDriver driver;     public static void main(String[] args) {         WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();         driver = new ChromeDriver();         driver.get("https://selectorshub.com/xpath-practice-page/");         //driver.findElement(By.id("tea")).sendKeys("Masala Tea");         driver.switchTo().frame("pact");         // document.querySelector("#snacktime").shadowRoot.querySelector("#tea")         JavascriptExecutor js = (JavascriptExecutor)driver;         WebElement tea = (WebElement)js.executeScript("return document.querySelector('#snacktime').shadowRoot.querySelector('#tea')");         tea.sendKeys("Masala Tea");     } } </pre>	<p>@Dhrumil</p>
	<p>We cannot automate the shadow dom element which having tag as "Close", limitation of Automation.</p> <p>shadow-root (close)</p>	<p>@Dhrumil</p>
<p>Assignment for pagination: Can anyone paste assignment code for pagination?</p>	<pre> import java.util.List; import org.openqa.selenium.By; import org.openqa.selenium.WebDriver; import org.openqa.selenium.WebElement; import org.openqa.selenium.chrome.ChromeDriver;  import UtilsFiles.ElementUtils; import io.github.bonigarcia.wdm.WebDriverManager;  public class BCC {      static WebDriver driver;      public static void main(String[] args) throws InterruptedException     {         WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();         driver=new ChromeDriver();         driver.get("https://selectorshub.com/xpath-practice-page/");         Thread.sleep(3000);         //JavascriptExecutor js=(JavascriptExecutor)driver;         By city=By.xpath("//td[text()='Hyderabad']");         //driver.findElement(By.xpath("//td[text()='Hyderabad']/..//td         /input[@type='checkbox']")).click();         ElementUtils e1=new ElementUtils(driver);     } } </pre>	<p>@anupama</p>

```
int actualSize=e1.getElements(city).size();
//List<WebElement>checkboxlist=e1.getElements(city);
By checkList=By.xpath("//td[text()='Hyderabad']/../td
/input[@type='checkbox']");
int pagecount=1;
while(true)
{
    if(actualSize>0)
    {
        for(int i=0;i<e1.getElements(checkList).size();i++)
        {
            if(!e1.getElements(checkList).get(i).isSelected())
            {
                e1.getElements(checkList).get(i).click();
            }
        }
        System.out.println("page count is:"+pagecount);
        actualSize--;
        //pagecount++;
        //
        driver.findElement(By.xpath("//td[text()='Hyderabad']/../td
/input[@type='checkbox']")).click();
        //      break;
    }
    else
    {
        WebElement
next=driver.findElement(By.linkText("Next"));
        if(next.getAttribute("class").contains(" disabled"))
        {
            break;
        }
        next.click();
        Thread.sleep(3000);
        pagecount++;
        actualSize=e1.getElements(city).size();
    }
}
```

```
        }

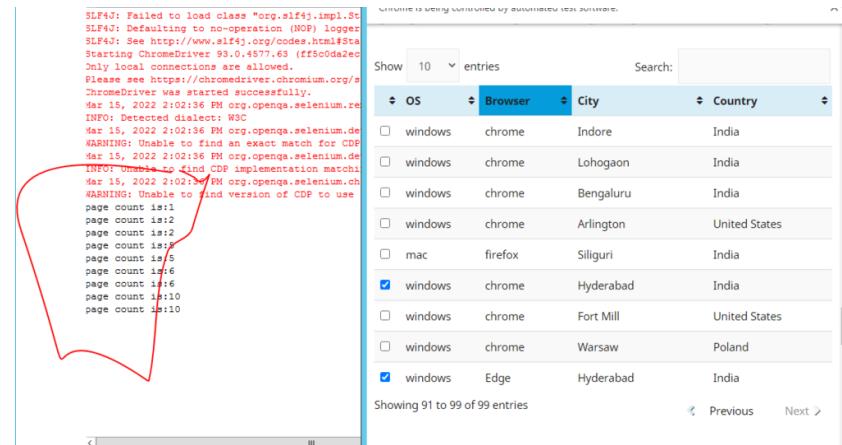
    }

}

public static WebElement selectCheckBox(String name)
{
    return
driver.findElement(By.xpath("//td[text()='"+name+"']/..//td
/input[@type='checkbox']"));
}

public static List<WebElement> getElements(By locator)
{
    return driver.findElements(locator);
}
```

O/P



Browser is being controlled by automated test software				
Show	10	entries	Search:	
OS	Browser	City	Country	
<input type="checkbox"/>	windows	chrome	Indore	India
<input type="checkbox"/>	windows	chrome	Lohagaon	India
<input type="checkbox"/>	windows	chrome	Bengaluru	India
<input type="checkbox"/>	windows	chrome	Arlington	United States
<input type="checkbox"/>	mac	firefox	Siliguri	India
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	windows	chrome	Hyderabad	India
<input type="checkbox"/>	windows	chrome	Fort Mill	United States
<input type="checkbox"/>	windows	chrome	Warsaw	Poland
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	windows	Edge	Hyderabad	India
Showing 91 to 99 of 99 entries				
< Previous		Next >		

## SeleniumSession -18 Date 14/03/22

### Topic: Syncronization (Implicit wait/Explicit wait)

#### Java Class Files:

- ImplicitlyWaitConcept.java
- ExplicitWaitConcept.java
- WebDriverWaitWithPolling.java
- WaitForAlertConcept

<b>Static-wait vs Dynamic-waits</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Static wait:</b> <i>Thread.sleep(5000);</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ It will wait for total timeout 5 sec, no matter whether element is found or not.</li> <li>◦ If element is found within 2 seconds, still script will wait for 3 more seconds.. so performance matters over here.</li> </ul> </li>   <li>• <b>Dynamic wait:</b> <i>Implicit wait &amp; Explicit waits</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ <i>Total timeout -10sec---&gt; element found in 2 sec-----</i> <i>--&gt;remaining 8 seconds will be ignored.</i></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	@AMOL
<b>Implicit wait</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It is also known as <i>global wait</i>.</li> <li>• It will be applied to all the webElements on the page by default.</li> <li>• We should not use implicit wait in our framework.</li>   <li>• <b>Specifies the amount of time the driver should wait when searching for an element if it is not immediately present.</b></li>   <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Syntax:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>driver.manage().timeouts().implicitlyWait(Duration.ofSeconds(10));</code></li> <li>• Before throwing an exception Implicit wait will let the selenium wait for timeout-10 seconds. If the required element is not found within timeout range(10 sec) then only after that it will throw an exception. <b>NoSuchElementException: no such element: Unable to locate element</b></li> </ul> </ul>	@Gagan @Pooja @Dhrumil @AMOL
<b>Implicit Wait limitations</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It works only for webElements.</li> <li>• It doesn't work for non-web elements like <b>alerts, url, title</b> etc.</li> <li>• Thats why we avoid using implicitly wait in our framework.</li> </ul>	@Pooja @AMOL

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the element is there but it's simply just hidden on the page, the implicit wait will not work and it will fail immediately.</li> <li>The implicit wait applies to all the future commands utilized in your test.</li> <li>So it slows down the testing of your automation script, as the driver has to wait for a specific amount of time.</li> </ul>									
<b>Implicit Wait can be overridden</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&gt;We can override implicit wait by changing the value -</li> <li><code>driver.manage().timeouts().implicitlyWait(Duration.ofSeconds(5));</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To Nullify pass 0</li> </ul> </li> <li><code>driver.manage().timeouts().implicitlyWait(Duration.ofSeconds(0));</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Now new timeout is 0 seconds because the above implicit wait has been overridden here.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>This overriden of Implicit wait increases the script execution time, so better to avoid and try customization of wait.</b></p>	@Pooja								
		@Dhrumil								
<b>ImplicitWait vs ExplicitWait</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Implicit Waits</th> <th>Explicit Waits</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Implicit Wait time is applied to all the elements in the script</td> <td>1. Explicit Wait time is applied only to those elements which are specified by the user</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. In Implicit Wait, we need <b>not</b> specify "ExpectedConditions" on the element to be located</td> <td>2. In Explicit Wait, we need to specify "ExpectedConditions" on the element to be located</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. It is recommended to use when the elements are located with the time frame specified in implicit wait</td> <td>3. It is recommended to use when the elements are taking a long time to load and also for verifying the property of the element like (visibilityOfElementLocated, elementToBeClickable,elementToBeSelected)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Implicit Waits	Explicit Waits	1. Implicit Wait time is applied to all the elements in the script	1. Explicit Wait time is applied only to those elements which are specified by the user	2. In Implicit Wait, we need <b>not</b> specify "ExpectedConditions" on the element to be located	2. In Explicit Wait, we need to specify "ExpectedConditions" on the element to be located	3. It is recommended to use when the elements are located with the time frame specified in implicit wait	3. It is recommended to use when the elements are taking a long time to load and also for verifying the property of the element like (visibilityOfElementLocated, elementToBeClickable,elementToBeSelected)	@AMOL
Implicit Waits	Explicit Waits									
1. Implicit Wait time is applied to all the elements in the script	1. Explicit Wait time is applied only to those elements which are specified by the user									
2. In Implicit Wait, we need <b>not</b> specify "ExpectedConditions" on the element to be located	2. In Explicit Wait, we need to specify "ExpectedConditions" on the element to be located									
3. It is recommended to use when the elements are located with the time frame specified in implicit wait	3. It is recommended to use when the elements are taking a long time to load and also for verifying the property of the element like (visibilityOfElementLocated, elementToBeClickable,elementToBeSelected)									
<b>Explicit wait hierarchy</b>	<pre> graph TD     DW[Dynamic wait] --&gt; IW[Implicit wait]     DW --&gt; EW[Explicit wait]     EW --&gt; WW(WebDriver wait)     EW --&gt; FW(Fluent wait)     WW --&gt; CLASS  C1[C]     FW --&gt; CLASS  C2[C]     subgraph Interface [Wait INTERFACE]         W[Wait]     end     C1 --&gt; Extends[extends]     Extends --&gt; C2     WW -- implements --&gt; W     FW -- implements --&gt; W   </pre> <p>miro</p>	@AMOL								
	<b>WebDriverWait</b>									

<p><b>Explicit Wait</b></p> <p><b>byPresence OfElement Located</b></p> <p><b>visibilityOf ElementLocated d</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> <u>Creating the object of WebDriver wait class</u></p> <p>By emailID= By.id("input-email");</p> <p>WebDriverWait wait= new WebDriverWait(driver, Duration.ofSeconds(10));</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <u>Calling the method <i>until</i> of FluentWait class</u></p> <pre>wait.until(ExpectedConditions.presenceOfElementLocated(emailID));</pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ FluentWait class is a parent of WebDriverWait class so it can access until method of its parent FluentWait.</li> <li>○ <b>This method will return WebElement.</b></li> <li>○ This internally takes By locator as an input</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <u>WebEelment ele</u></p> <pre>WebElement ele =wait.until (ExpectedConditions.presenceOfElement Located(emailID));</pre> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <u>Performing actions on WebElement ele</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ ele.sendKeys("dhondgeamol@gmail.com");</li> </ul>	@AMOL
<p><b>presenceOf ElementLocated d</b></p> <p><b>Utility</b></p>	<pre>/** An expectation for checking that element is present on the dom of a page. * This does not necessarily mean that element is visible. * @param locator * @param timeout * @param pollingTime =500milliSec(0.5 sec) * @return WebElement */</pre> <pre>public WebElement waitForElementPresent(By locator, int timeout) {</pre> <pre>WebDriverWait wait = new WebDriverWait (driver, Duration.ofSeconds(timeout));</pre> <pre>return wait.until(ExpectedConditions.presenceOfElementLocated</pre>	@AMOL

	(locator)); }	
<b>visibilityOf</b> <b>ElementLocated</b> <b>d</b>	<pre>/** More powerful for UI testing * An expectation for checking that an element is present on the DOM of a page and visible.  * Visibility means that the element is not only displayed * but also has a height and width that is greater than 0.  * @param locator * @param timeout * @param pollingTime =500milliSec(0.5 sec) * @return WebElement */</pre>	@AMOL
<b>Utility</b>	<pre>public WebElement waitForElementToBeVisible(By locator, int timeout) {      WebDriverWait wait = new WebDriverWait(driver, Duration.ofSeconds(timeout));      return     wait.until(ExpectedConditions.visibilityOfElementLocated(locator));  }</pre>	
<b>What is Polling time ?</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In selenium polling time is how many times the selenium server will find the element on webPage with some time interval.</li> <li>Default polling time = 500 ms</li> </ul> <p>If Duration of timeout is 20 sec, and polling time is 500ms, selenium server will check <math>20/0.5 = 40</math> times but with 0.5 seconds of interval.</p>	@Gagan @Dhrumil
<b>WebDriverWait with PollingTime/ Interval</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Default pollingTime:</b> 0.5 seconds(500 milliseconds)</li> </ul> <pre>/* * An expectation for checking that element is present on the Dom of a page.  * This does not necessarily mean that element is visible. * @param locator * @param timeout * @param pollingTime * @return WebElement */</pre>	@AMOL

```
public WebElement waitForElementPresent(By locator, int timeout,
long pollingTime) {

    WebDriverWait wait = new WebDriverWait(driver,
Duration.ofSeconds(timeout),Duration.ofMillis(pollingTime));
    return
wait.until(ExpectedConditions.presenceOfElementLocated(locator));

}
```

<b><u>NOTE</u></b>	<input type="checkbox"/> WebDriverWait can be used for WebElements as well as Non-WebElements such as popups,title,url. <input type="checkbox"/> Whereas implicitlyWait is applied for only WebElements.	@AMOL
--------------------	---	-------

<b>Selenium 4.x feature</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A small change selenium team has been introduced in WebDriverWait is "Duration" class.</li> <li>All the Deprecated methods have been removed from the selenium library.</li> </ul>	@Gagan
-----------------------------	---	--------

<b><i>Waiting for Alerts</i></b>	<b>public</b> Alert <i>waitForAlert(int timeout)</i> {          WebDriverWait wait = <b>new</b> WebDriverWait(driver, Duration. of Seconds(timeout)); <b>return</b> wait.until(ExpectedConditions.alertIsPresent());     }	@AMOL
<b><i>Different Utilities through waitForAlert</i></b>	<hr/> <b>public void acceptAlert(int timeOut)</b> {          waitForAlert(timeOut).accept();     } <hr/> <b>public void dismissAlert(int timeOut)</b> {          waitForAlert(timeOut).dismiss();     } <hr/> <b>public String getAlertText(int timeOut)</b> {          return waitForAlert(timeOut).getText();     }	

}

## SeleniumSession -19 Date 15/03/22

### Topic: WaitUtilities\_URL\_Title\_Frame\_WebElements

#### Java Class Files:

- WaitForUrlConcept.java
- WaitForFrameConcept.java
- ElementToBeClickableConcept.java
- WaitForElements.java

<i>waitForTitle</i>	<pre>/**  * Wait for Title *****  * waitForTitleContains  * waitForTitleIs  */  public String waitForTitleContains(int timeout, String titleFraction) {      WebDriverWait wait= new     WebDriverWait(driver,Duration.ofSeconds(timeout));      if(wait.until(ExpectedConditions.titleContains(titleFraction))) {          return driver.getTitle();      }     return null; }</pre> <hr/> <pre>/**  * An expectation for checking the title of a page.  * @param timeOut  * @param titleValue</pre>	@AMOL
---------------------	---	-------

```
* @return Title
*/
public String waitForTitleIs(int timeout, String title) {

    WebDriverWait wait= new
WebDriverWait(driver,Duration.ofSeconds(timeout));

    if(wait.until(ExpectedConditions.titleIs(title))) {

        return driver.getTitle();

    }
    return null;
}
```

<b>waitForFrame</b>	<pre>/*  * Wait for frame by  * By Locator  * By Index  * By String  * By WebElement  */  public WebDriver waitForFrameByLocator(int timeout, By locator) {      WebDriverWait wait= new WebDriverWait(driver,Duration.ofSeconds(timeout));      return wait.until(ExpectedConditions. frameToBeAvailableAndSwitchToIt(locator)); }  ----- --</pre> <pre>public WebDriver waitForFrameByIndex(int timeout, int frameIndex) {      WebDriverWait wait= new WebDriverWait(driver,Duration.ofSeconds(timeout));</pre>	@AMOL
---------------------	---	-------

```
return
wait.until(ExpectedConditions.frameToBeAvailableAndSwitchToIt(fr
ameIndex));
}

-----
--



public WebDriver waitForFrameByString(int timeout, String
frameLocator) {

    WebDriverWait wait= new
WebDriverWait(driver,Duration.ofSeconds(timeout));

    return
wait.until(ExpectedConditions.frameToBeAvailableAndSwitchToIt(fr
ameLocator));
}

-----
--



public WebDriver waitForFrameByWebElement(int timeout,
WebElement frameElement) {

    WebDriverWait wait= new
WebDriverWait(driver,Duration.ofSeconds(timeout));

    return
wait.until(ExpectedConditions.frameToBeAvailableAndSwitchToIt(fr
ameElement));
}
```

**waitForElement**

```
/***
 * An expectation for checking an element is visible and enabled
 * such that you can click it.
 * @param locator
 * @param timeOut
 */
public void clickWhenReady(By locator, int timeOut) {

    WebDriverWait wait= new
WebDriverWait(driver,Duration.ofSeconds(timeOut));

    wait.until(ExpectedConditions.elementToBeClickable(locator)).click
}
```

@AMOL

```
    );
}

-----
--  
    public void clickElementWhenReady(By locator, int timeOut)  
{  
  
        WebDriverWait wait= new  
WebDriverWait(driver,Duration.ofSeconds(timeOut));  
  
wait.until(ExpectedConditions.elementToBeClickable(getElement(l  
ocator))).click();  
    }
```

**waitForElements**

```
/**  
 * An expectation for checking that all elements present on  
the web page that match the locator are visible.  
 * Visibility means that the elements are not only displayed  
but also have a height and width that is greater than 0.  
 * @param locator  
 * @param timeOut  
 * @return  
 */  
public List<WebElement> waitForElementsToBeVisible(By  
locator,int timeOut) {  
  
    WebDriverWait wait= new  
WebDriverWait(driver,Duration.ofSeconds(timeOut));  
    List<WebElement>  
footerList=wait.until(ExpectedConditions.visibilityOfAllElementsLo  
catedBy(locator));  
  
    return footerList;  
  
}  
-----  
--  
    public void printAllWebElementsText(By locator, int  
timeOut) {
```

@AMOL

```
List<WebElement> eleList= waitForElementsToBeVisible(locator,timeOut);
    for(WebElement e:eleList) {
        System.out.println(e.getText());
    }

}

-----
--



public List<String> getElementsTextListWithWait(By locator,
int timeOut) {
    List<WebElement> eleList= waitForElementsToBeVisible(locator,timeOut);

    List<String> eleTextList=new ArrayList<String>();

    for(WebElement e:eleList) {
        String text=e.getText();
        eleTextList.add(text);

    }
    return eleTextList;

}
```

## SeleniumSession -20 Date 16/03/22

### Topic:

<b>Custom Wait</b>	<pre>public class CustomWait {      static WebDriver driver;     public static void main(String[] args) {          WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();         driver= new ChromeDriver();</pre>	@AMOL
--------------------	---	-------

```
driver.get("https://demo.opencart.com  
/index.php?route=account/login");  
By emailID= By.id("input-email12");  
retryingElement(emailID,20,2000);  
  
}  
public static WebElement getElement(By locator) {  
  
    return driver.findElement(locator);  
}  
  
public static WebElement retryingElement(By locator, int  
timeOut, int intervalTime) {  
  
    WebElement element=null;  
    int attempts=0;  
  
    while(attempts<timeOut) {  
  
        try {  
  
            element=getElement(locator);  
            break;  
  
        }  
        catch(NoSuchElementException e) {  
            System.out.println("Element is not found in  
attempt:"+attempts+":"+locator);  
  
            try{  
                Thread.sleep(intervalTime); //custom  
interval time  
            }  
            catch(InterruptedException e1) {  
                e1.printStackTrace();  
            }  
  
        }  
        attempts++;  
    }  
}
```

	<pre> if(element == null) {     try {         throw new Exception("ELEMENT_NOT_FOUND_EXCEPTION");     }     catch(Exception e) {         System.out.println("Element is not found exception....tried for :" +timeOut+ ":" +"secs"+                     "with an interval of"+intervalTime+"ms" );     } } return element; } } </pre>	
<i>waitForPageLoad using JS Executor</i>	<pre> public static void waitForPageLoad(int timeOut) {      long endTime= System.currentTimeMillis() +timeOut;      while(System.currentTimeMillis() &lt; endTime) {          JavascriptExecutor js=(JavascriptExecutor) driver;          String state=js.executeScript("return document.readyState") .toString();          System.out.println(state);         if(state.equals("complete")) {             break;         }     } } </pre>	@AMOL
	<h2>FluentWait</h2>	
<i>FluentWait vs WebDriverWait</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Class WebDriverWait is a child of Class FluentWait and grand child of interface Wait.</li> <li>• In short, Class FluentWait implements Wait interface and WebDriverWait extends FluentWait.</li> </ul>	@AMOL

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• So there are many things common in WebDriverWait and FluentWait instances such as :-</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <b><i>You can set polling interval in both instances.</i></b></li> <li>b. <b><i>You can ignore any exceptions in both instances.</i></b></li> <li>c. <b><i>You can use ExpectedConditions methods in both instances.</i></b></li> </ol>	
<b><i>waitForElement PresentWithFluent Wait</i></b>	<pre><b>public static</b> WebElement waitForElementPresentWithFluentWait(By locator,<b>int</b> timeOut, <b>int</b> pollingTime) {      Wait&lt;WebDriver&gt; wait= <b>new</b> FluentWait&lt;WebDriver&gt;(         <b>driver</b>).withTimeout(Duration.ofSeconds(<b>timeOut</b>))          .pollingEvery(Duration.ofSeconds(pollingTime))          .ignoring(NoSuchElementException.class,ElementNotInteractable Exception.class);      <b>return</b>     wait.until(ExpectedConditions.presenceOfElementLocated(locator)); }  }</pre>	@AMOL
<b><i>waitForElement VisibleWithFluent Wait</i></b>	<pre><b>public static</b> WebElement waitForElementVisibleWithFluentWait(By locator,<b>int</b> timeOut, <b>int</b> pollingTime) {      Wait&lt;WebDriver&gt; wait= <b>new</b> FluentWait&lt;WebDriver&gt;(<b>driver</b>)         .withTimeout(Duration.ofSeconds(<b>timeOut</b>))          .pollingEvery(Duration.ofSeconds(pollingTime))          .ignoring(NoSuchElementException.class,ElementNotInteractable Exception.class);      <b>return</b>     wait.until(ExpectedConditions.visibilityOfElementLocated(locator )); }</pre>	@AMOL

	<pre>}</pre>	
<b>StaleElement Exception</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stale Element means an old element or no longer available element.</li> <li>• Assume there is an element that is found on a web page referenced as a WebElement in WebDriver.</li> <li>• If the DOM changes then the WebElement goes stale. If we try to interact with an element which is stale then the <b>StaleElementReferenceException</b> is thrown.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Causes :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u><a href="#">The referenced web element has been deleted completely.</a></u></li> <li>2. <u><a href="#">The referenced element is no longer attached to the DOM.</a></u></li> </ol> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Solutions to avoid SEE</b></p> <p><u><a href="#">Using POM</a></u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We can handle Stale Element Reference Exception by using POM.</li> <li>• We could avoid StaleElementException using POM. In POM, we use getElements() method which loads the element but it won't initialise elements. getElements() takes latest address. It initializes during run time when we try to perform any action on an element.</li> </ul>	@AMOL

## SeleniumSession -21 Date 17/03/22

### Topic: Pseudo\_Element\_Calendar\_handling\_Selenium\_Quiz

<b>Pseudo Element Handler</b>	<pre>public class PseudoElementHandler {</pre>	@Dhrumil
<b>Scenario: To check which elements are mandatory on the UI.</b>	<pre>    static WebDriver driver;</pre> <pre>    public static void main(String[] args) {</pre> <pre>        WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();</pre> <pre>        driver = new ChromeDriver();</pre> <pre>        driver.get("https://demo.opencart.com</pre>	

```
/index.php?route=account/register");

JavascriptExecutor js =(JavascriptExecutor)driver;

String script = "return
window.getComputedStyle(document.querySelector(\"label[for='input-firstname']\"), '::before').getPropertyValue('content')";

String mandatory_text = js.executeScript(script).toString();

System.out.println(mandatory_text);

}

}
```

<b>CalenderHandling</b>	<pre>public static void selectFutureDate(String expMonthYear , String dateNum) {      if(Integer.parseInt(dateNum)&gt;31){          System.out.println("please pass the correct date");         return;     }      if(expMonthYear.contains("February") &amp;&amp; Integer.parseInt(dateNum)&gt;29) {          System.out.println("please pass the correct date");         return;     }      if((expMonthYear.contains("April")    expMonthYear.contains("June")  expMonthYear.contains("September")  expMonthYear.contains("November"))         &amp;&amp; Integer.parseInt(dateNum)&gt;30)     {          System.out.println("please pass the correct date");         return;     } }</pre>	@AMOL
-------------------------	--	-------

```
}
```

```
String currentMonthYear=driver.findElement(By.cssSelector(".ui-datepicker-title")).getText();

while(!expMonthYear.equalsIgnoreCase(currentMonthYear)) {

    driver.findElement(By.xpath("//a[@title='Next']")).click();

    currentMonthYear=driver.findElement(By.cssSelector(".ui-datepicker-title")).getText();
}

selectDate(dateNum);
```

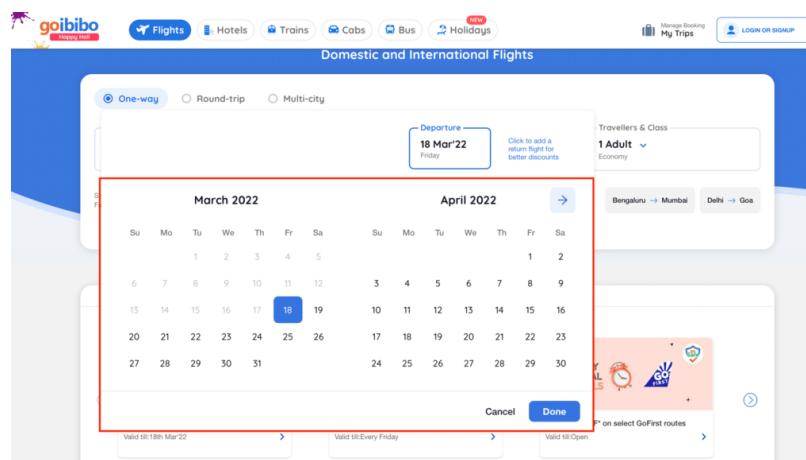
```
}
```

```
public static void selectDate(String dateNum) {
```

```
driver.findElement(By.xpath("//a[text()='"+dateNum+"']")).click();
}
```

**Assignment:**  
**Goibibo Calendar**

<https://www.goibibo.com>



@AMOL

```
public class CalenderGolbibo {
```

```
static WebDriver driver;
public static void main(String[] args) throws
InterruptedException {

    WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();
    driver= new ChromeDriver();

    driver.get("https://www.goibibo.com/");

    driver.findElement(By.xpath("//div[@class='sc-bkkeKt
gAqCbJ fswFlId '])[3]").click();

    selectFutureDate("March 2023","23");

    Thread.sleep(3000);
    driver.quit();
}

public static void selectFutureDate(String expMonthYear,
String date) throws InterruptedException {

    if(Integer.parseInt(date)>31) {

        System.out.println("please pass the right date");
        return;
    }

    if(expMonthYear.contains("February") &&
Integer.parseInt(date)>29) {

        System.out.println("please pass the right date");
        return;
    }

    if((expMonthYear.contains("April")||expMonthYear.contains("June"
)||expMonthYear.contains("August")||expMonthYear.contains("No
vember")) && Integer.parseInt(date)>30){

        System.out.println("please pass the right date");
        return;
    }
}
```

```
        }

List<String> currentMonthYearList= new ArrayList<String>();

List<WebElement>
CurentMonthYear=driver.findElements(By.cssSelector(".DayPicker-Caption"));

    for(WebElement e:CurentMonthYear) {
        String txt=e.getText();
        currentMonthYearList.add(txt);

    }

while(!currentMonthYearList.contains(expMonthYear)) {

    driver.findElement(By.xpath("//span[@aria-
label='Next Month']")).click();

    currentMonthYearList= new ArrayList<String>();

CurentMonthYear=driver.findElements(By.cssSelector(".DayPicker-Caption"));

    for(WebElement e:CurentMonthYear) {
        String txt=e.getText();
        currentMonthYearList.add(txt);

    }
    Thread.sleep(3000);

    if(currentMonthYearList.get(0).contains(expMonthYear))
    {

        selectDate1(date);
    }
    else
```

```
        {
            selectDate2(date);
        }

        driver.findElement(By.xpath("//span[contains(text(),'Done')]")).click();

    }

//Selecting the date from left side calendar table
public static void selectDate1(String date) {

    driver.findElement(By.xpath("//div[@class='DayPicker-Day']/p[text()='"+date+"'][1]")).click();

}

//Selecting the date from right side calendar table
public static void selectDate2(String date) {

    driver.findElement(By.xpath("//div[@class='DayPicker-Day']/p[text()='"+date+"'][2]")).click();

}
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

## TestNG -01 Date 21/03/22

Topic:**TestNGAnnotations | Selenium\_Integration | BeforeTest\_vs\_BeforeMethod |**

### Java Class Files:

- AppTest.java
- AmazonTest.java
- AmazonTestBM.java

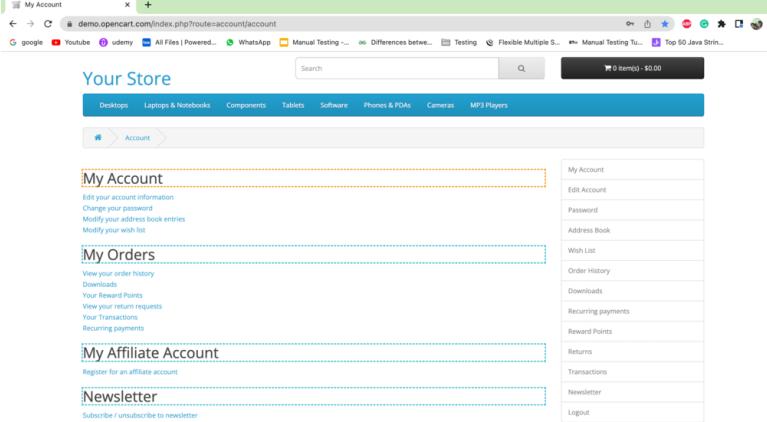
- BaseTest.java
- DemoCartAppTest.java

What is TestNG?  <b>Official Documentation:</b> <a href="https://testng.org/doc/documentation-main.html">https://testng.org/doc/documentation-main.html</a>	TestNG is a testing framework designed to simplify a broad range of testing needs, from unit testing (testing a class in isolation of the others) to integration testing (testing entire systems made of several classes, several packages and even several external frameworks, such as application servers).	@Dhrumil
Why we required TestNG?	<p>Till the time, we are writing our logic inside the main method of class and to run that specific functionality we are running that class.</p> <p>Now, assume that we have to automate 100 test scenarios and we developed 100 test scripts using our traditional style i.e A class with main method.</p> <p>Few Problems:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you want to run all test scripts at once, you need to create a separate runner class where you will call main method of each script class. But it will be very difficult to continue or stop script execution when some scripts fails.</li> <li>• Every scenarios can have same or different prerequisites and post requisites conditions. You may need to write duplicate codes repeatedly.</li> <li>• Establishing relationship or dependencies among test scripts will not be easy task.</li> <li>• If new test scripts need to be added, you might fed up in maintenance and modifications.</li> </ul> <p>Do you think its feasible with increasing of requirements and framework development? Answer is NO.</p> <p>Here TestNG is comes into picture.</p>	@Dhrumil
Eclipse Plugin for TestNG:  <a href="https://github.com">https://github.com</a>	To install it: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Click "Help -&gt; Install New Software..." on top level menu</li> <li>• Paste the url <a href="https://testng.org/testng-eclipse-update-site">https://testng.org/testng-eclipse-update-site</a></li> </ul>	@Dhrumil

<a href="#">/cbeust/testng-eclipse</a>	<p>to Work with: text field and press enter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select the plugins</li> <li>• Click "Next" button and accept the license to complete the installation.</li> <li>• Restart Eclipse</li> </ul>	
<b>TestNG configuration in pom.xml</b>  <a href="https://mvnrepository.com/artifact/org.testng/testng/6.14.3">https://mvnrepository.com/artifact/org.testng/testng/6.14.3</a>	<pre>&lt;!-- https://mvnrepository.com/artifact/org.testng/testng --&gt; &lt;dependency&gt; &lt;groupId&gt;org.testng&lt;/groupId&gt; &lt;artifactId&gt;testng&lt;/artifactId&gt; &lt;version&gt;6.14.3&lt;/version&gt; &lt;/dependency&gt;</pre>	@Dhrumil
What are the TestNG annotations?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TestNG Annotations are used to control the next method to be executed in the test script.</li> <li>• TestNG annotations are defined before every method in the test code.</li> <li>• In case any method is not prefixed with annotations, it will be ignored and not be executed as part of the test code.</li> <li>• To define them, methods need to be simply annotated with '@Test'.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<b>Different Types of Test Annotations</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>@BeforeMethod:</b> This will be executed before every @test annotated method.</li> <li>• <b>@AfterMethod:</b> This will be executed after every @test annotated method.</li> <li>• <b>@BeforeClass:</b> This will be executed before first @Test method execution. It will be executed one only time throughout the test case.</li> <li>• <b>@AfterClass:</b> This will be executed after all test methods in the current class have been run</li> <li>• <b>@BeforeTest:</b> This will be executed before the first @Test annotated method. It can be executed multiple times before the test case.</li> <li>• <b>@AfterTest:</b> A method with this annotation will be executed when all @Test annotated methods complete the execution of those classes inside the &lt;test&gt; tag in the TestNG.xml file.</li> <li>• <b>@BeforeSuite:</b> It will run only once, before all tests in the suite are executed.</li> <li>• <b>@AfterSuite:</b> A method with this annotation will run once after the execution of all tests in the suite is complete.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<b>Imp: Sequence of execution for TestNG annotations</b>  <b>Note:</b> Only single time: @BeforeSuite, @BeforeTest,	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• @BeforeSuite</li> <li>• @BeforeTest</li> <li>• @BeforeClass</li> <li>• @BeforeMethod</li> <li>• @Test</li> <li>• @AfterMethod</li> <li>• @AfterClass</li> <li>• @AfterTest</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil

<p>@BeforeClass and @BeforeMethod allowed.</p> <p>@Test can be used multiple times.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• @AfterSuite</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Example: AppTest using different TestNG annotations</b></p> <p>Test cases are executed in Alphabetical order.</p>	<pre>public class AppTest {     // Global Pre-Conditions     // Pre-conditions     // test steps + Actual vs Expected Result     // post steps      @BeforeSuite     public void connectWithDB() {         System.out.println("BS--Connect with DB");     }      @BeforeTest     public void createUser() {         System.out.println("BT -- Create User");     } }</pre>	<p>@Dhrumil</p>
<p><b>O/P:</b></p> <p>BS--Connect with DB BT -- Create User BC --- Launch Browser</p>	<pre>@BeforeClass public void launchBrowser() {     System.out.println("BC --- Launch Browser"); }  @BeforeMethod public void login() {     System.out.println("BM --- Login to App"); }  @Test public void titleTest() {     System.out.println("Test of Title"); }</pre>	
<p><b>BM --- Login to App</b></p> <p>Test of Header</p> <p><b>AM - User is logged out</b></p> <p><b>BM --- Login to App</b></p> <p>User is Logged in</p> <p><b>AM - User is logged out</b></p>	<pre>@Test public void headerTest() {     System.out.println("Header Test"); }</pre>	

<b>BM --- Login to App</b> Test of Title <b>AM - User is logged out</b>  AC-- Close Browser AT -- Delete User AS -- Close DB Connection	<pre> System.out.println("Test of Header"); }  @Test public void isUserLoggedInTest() {     System.out.println("User is Logged in"); }  @AfterMethod public void logout() {     System.out.println("AM - User is logged out"); }  @AfterClass public void closeBrowser() {     System.out.println("AC-- Close Browser"); }  @AfterTest public void deleteUser() {     System.out.println("AT -- Delete User"); }  @AfterSuite public void closeDBConnection() {     System.out.println("AS -- Close DB Connection"); } </pre>	
BeforeMethod and AfterMethod annotations creating a pair with Test Annotations.	Executed each time with Test Annotations.	@Dhrumil
<b>BeforeMethod &amp; AfterMethod</b>	We can use it in <b>Regression Test</b> , as number of testcases are more , so to avoid blockage in Mid of test execution, this pair of annotations we can use it will give maximum percentage of execution	@Jeetendra

<b>BeforeTest &amp; AfterTest</b>	<p>We can use it in <b>Sanity Test</b>, as we can choose or customise our test cases in limited numbers (specific functions), to get quick execution. here if in middle of executions if there any blockage occurs then further execution will be stopped</p>	@Jeetendra
<p>How to define Priority of test inside test class using @Test Annotations?</p>	<pre>@Test(priority = 1) @Test(priority = 2) @Test(priority = 3)</pre>	@Dhrumil
<p><b>Assignment</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Login to the MyAccount</li> <li>2. Validate if the required element is displayed or not using assertions.</li> <li>3. Capture the required header's text &amp; validate by matching the actual result with expected result.</li> <li>4. Logout</li> </ol>	 <pre>public class BaseTest {     WebDriver driver;     @BeforeMethod     public void setup() {         WebDriverManager.chromedriver().setup();         driver= new ChromeDriver();         driver.manage().deleteAllCookies();         driver.manage().timeouts().implicitlyWait(Duration.ofSeconds(10));         driver.get("https://demo.opencart.com/index.php?route=account/login");         driver.findElement(By.id("input-"))</pre>	@AMOL

```
email")).sendKeys("dhondgeamol@gmail.com");
    driver.findElement(By.id("input-
password")).sendKeys("Btgbygai456");

driver.findElement(By.xpath("//input[@type='submit']")).click();
}

@AfterMethod
public void tearDown() {

    driver.findElement(By.linkText("Logout")).click();
    driver.quit();

}

-----  
-----  
public class DemoCartPage_2 extends BaseTest {

    @Test
    public void myAccountHeaderTest() {

        WebElement
myAccount=driver.findElement(By.xpath("//h2[contains(text(),'My Account')]"));

        Assert.assertTrue(myAccount.getText().contains("My
Account"));
        Assert.assertTrue(myAccount.isDisplayed());

    }

    @Test
    public void myOrderstHeaderTest() {

        WebElement
myOrders=driver.findElement(By.xpath("//h2[contains(text(),'M
y Orders')]"));

    }
```

```
Assert.assertTrue(myOrders.getText().contains("My  
Orders"));  
Assert.assertTrue(myOrders.isDisplayed());  
  
}  
@Test  
public void myAffiliateAccountHeaderTest() {  
  
    WebElement  
MyAffiliateAccount=driver.findElement(By.xpath("//h2[contain  
s(text(),'My Affiliate Account')]"));  
  
Assert.assertTrue(MyAffiliateAccount.getText().contains("My  
Affiliate Account"));  
  
Assert.assertTrue(MyAffiliateAccount.isDisplayed());  
  
}  
  
@Test  
public void newsletterHeaderTest() {  
  
    WebElement  
Newsletter=driver.findElement(By.xpath("//h2[contains(text(),'  
Newsletter')]"));  
  
Assert.assertTrue(Newsletter.getText().contains("Newsletter"));  
Assert.assertTrue(Newsletter.isDisplayed());  
  
}
```

### *Output*

```
}
```

```
PASSED: myAccountHeaderTest  
PASSED: myAffiliateAccountHeaderTest  
PASSED: myOrderstHeaderTest
```

PASSED: newsletterHeaderTest  ===== Default test Tests run: 4, Failures: 0, Skips: 0 =====  ===== Default suite Total tests run: 4, Failures: 0, Skips: 0 =====
---

## TestNG -02 Date 22/03/22

### Topic: Different\_TestNG\_Features | TestNG\_XML | TestRunner

#### Java Class Files:

- AmazonTest.java
- BaseTest.java
- DemoCartAppTest.java
- InvocationCountConcept.java
- ExpectedExceptionConcept.java
- DependsOnMethodConcept.java
- PriorityTest.java
- Test Runner - testng.xml

<b>Priority feature</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• By default, when priority is not defined- execution happened in alphabetical order for different test methods.</li><li>• priority = 0 also can be given to @Test</li><li>• priority = 0 and priority = -1, -1 method will be executed before 0 priority method.</li><li>• If test priority is not defined while, running multiple test cases, TestNG assigns all @Test a priority as zero(0) and execution happened in alphabetical manner.</li><li>• If two tests having same priority, then execution happened in alphabetical manner with respect to test method name.</li><li>• When there is a combination of priority and non-priority</li></ul>	@Dhrumil
-------------------------	--	----------

	<p>based tests, non-priority based test case execution happens first(Alphabetically) before priority based test case execution.</p>	
<p><b>InvocationCount feature</b></p> <p><i>The number of times this method should be invoked.</i></p> <p><i>Above feature is useful while performing API test automation.</i></p> <p><i>We can club multiple feature together. e.g. - priority and invocationCount.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TestNG supports multi-invocation of a test method, i.e., a @Test method can be invoked multiple times sequentially or in parallel.</li> <li>If we want to run single @Test 10 times at a single thread, then <b>invocationCount</b> can be used.</li> <li>To invoke a method multiple times, the keyword <b>invocationCount = &lt;int&gt;</b> is required.</li> <li><b>Example:</b></li> </ul> <pre>public class InvocationCountConcept {     @Test(invocationCount=10)     public void loginTest() {         System.out.println("loginTest");     } }</pre> <p>loginTest loginTest loginTest loginTest loginTest loginTest loginTest loginTest loginTest PASSED: loginTest PASSED: loginTest PASSED: loginTest PASSED: loginTest PASSED: loginTest PASSED: loginTest PASSED: loginTest PASSED: loginTest PASSED: loginTest</p>	<p>@Dhrumil @AMOL</p>
<p><b>Output</b></p>		

	<pre>PASSED: loginTest PASSED: loginTest  ===== Default test Tests run: 10, Failures: 0, Skips: 0 =====  ===== Default suite Total tests run: 10, Failures: 0, Skips: 0 =====</pre>	
<p><b><i>dependsOnMethods - Single Dependent Test Methods in TestNG</i></b></p> <p><i>Note: Try to avoid such implementation while implementing framework and test cases should be work independent.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A single dependent test in TestNG is declared when a single test depends on another test.</li> </ul> <p><b>Example:</b></p> <pre>public class DependsOnTest {      @Test (dependsOnMethods = { "OpenBrowser" })     public void SignIn() {         System.out.println("User has signed in successfully");     }      @Test     public void OpenBrowser() {         System.out.println("The browser is opened");     }      @Test (dependsOnMethods = { "SignIn" })     public void LogOut() {         System.out.println("The user logged out successfully");     } }</pre>	@Dhrumil
<p><b><i>dependsOnMethods - Multiple Dependent Tests in TestNG</i></b></p>	<pre>public class DependsOnTest {     @Test     public void OpenBrowser() {</pre>	@Dhrumil

	<pre>         System.out.println("Opening The Browser");     }      @Test(dependsOnMethods = { "SignIn", "OpenBrowser" })     public void LogOut() {         System.out.println("Logging Out");     }      @Test     public void SignIn() {         System.out.println("Signing In");     } } </pre>	
<b>expectedException feature</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Within <code>@Test</code> annotation, TestNG supports multiple exceptions being provided for verification using attribute <code>expectedExceptions</code>. If the exception thrown by the test is not part of the user entered list of exceptions, the test will be marked as failed.</li> </ul> <pre> public class ExpectedException {      String name;     @Test(expectedExceptions=     {ArithmaticException.class,NullPointerException.class})     public void loginTest() {         System.out.println("login is successful");          int i=9/0;          ExpectedException ep= new ExpectedException();         ep=null;         ep.name="amol";     } } </pre> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Note: The test will fail if the exception thrown by the method does not match the exception list provided in the <code>expectedExceptions</code> list.</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil @AMOL
<b>testng.xml purpose</b>	TestNG.xml file is a configuration file that helps in organizing our	@Dhrumil

	<p>tests. It allows testers to create and handle multiple test classes, define test suites and tests.</p> <p>It makes a tester's job easier by controlling the execution of tests by putting all the test cases together and run it under one XML file.</p>	
<b>How to create and use testng.xml</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer:<a href="https://www.softwaretestinghelp.com/testng-example-to-create-testng-xml/#:~:text=xml%3F-,TestNG.,it%20under%20one%20XML%20file.">https://www.softwaretestinghelp.com/testng-example-to-create-testng-xml/#:~:text=xml%3F-,TestNG.,it%20under%20one%20XML%20file.</a></li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<i>TestNG.xml demo code</i>	<pre>&lt;?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?&gt; &lt;!DOCTYPE suite SYSTEM "http://testng.org/testng-1.0.dtd"&gt;  &lt;suite name="Regression Test Suite" verbose="4"&gt;      &lt;test name="Amazon Test"&gt;          &lt;classes&gt;             &lt;class name="testNG_Sessions.AmazonTestBM" /&gt;         &lt;/classes&gt;      &lt;/test&gt;      &lt;test name="Demo Cart Test"&gt;         &lt;classes&gt;             &lt;class name="testNG_Sessions.DemoCartPage_2" /&gt;         &lt;/classes&gt;      &lt;/test&gt;  &lt;/suite&gt;</pre>	@AMOL
<b>Disable Test Case</b> <i>By default, all the test</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>@Test(enabled = false)</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil

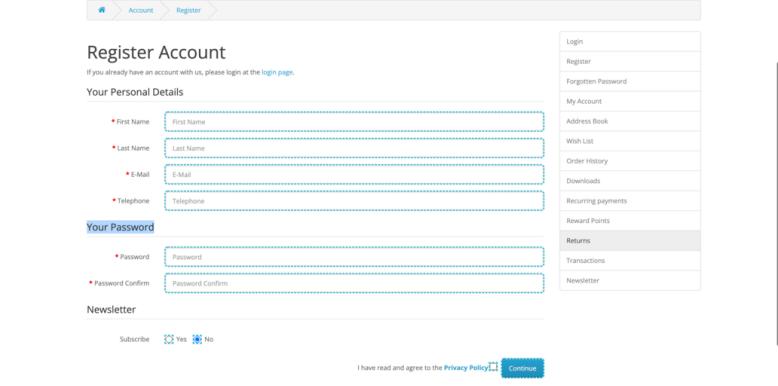
<i>cases are enabled = true.</i>		
<b>Run specific test case</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right Click on Test &gt; Run As &gt; TestNG test</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
<b>Imp Files to consider under test-output folder</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>index.html</li> <li>emailable-report.html</li> <li>test-result.xml</li> <li>testng-failed.xml</li> </ol>	@Dhrumil
<b>Description usage for testcase</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>This description is printed along with the testname in console as well inside index.html reports.</i></li> </ul> <p>-----</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>titleTest</i></li> <li><i>verifying title test of demo cart application....Examples:</i></li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>@Test(description = "verifying title test of demo cart application....")</i></li> <li><i>@Test(enabled = true, description = "url test....")</i></li> </ul>	@Dhrumil
Note: In testng.xml, can't give the same test name to two test blocks.		@Dhrumil
<b>verbose usage in testng.xml</b>  Ideal case : 4 or 5.  <suite name="Regression Test Suite" verbose="4">	minimum = 1 maximum = 10  mainly used for the TestNG logs in descriptive manner in the console window. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Default value of Verbose is 1</li> </ul>	@Dhrumil

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*

## TestNG -03 Date 23/03/22

**Topic:**

ASSIGNMENT	 <pre> public class RegisterAccount {      private WebDriver driver;     private ElementUtil eleUtil;      // 1* Private By locators: to achieve encapsulation      private By header=By.xpath("//div[@id='content']/h1");     private By personalDetails=By.xpath("//legend[text()='Your Personal Details']");     private By firstName=By.id("input-firstname");     private By lastName=By.id("input-lastname");     private By email=By.id("input-email");     private By telephone=By.id("input-telephone");     private By yourPassword=By.xpath("//legend[text()='Your Password']");     private By password=By.xpath("//input[@id='input- password']");     private By passwordConfirm=By.xpath("//input[@id='input-confirm']");     private By checkBox=By.xpath("//input[@type='checkbox']");     private By button=By.xpath("//input[@type='submit']"); } </pre> <p>// 2* Initialize the WebDriver using constructor: public pageClass constructor</p> <pre> public RegisterAccount(WebDriver driver) {     this.driver=driver; } </pre>	@AMOL
------------	---	-------

```
eleUtil=new ElementUtil(driver);
}

// 3* public Page Actions:

public String registerAccountPageTitle() {
    return
eleUtil.waitForTitleContains(Constants.DEFAULT_TIME_OUT
, Constants.REGISTER_ACCOUNT_PAGE_TITLE);

}

public boolean isRegisterAccountHeaderExist() {
    return eleUtil.dolsDisplayed(header);
}

public boolean isPersonalDetailsHeaderExist() {
    return
eleUtil.waitForElementToBeVisible(personalDetails,
5).getText().contains(Constants.PERSONAL_DETAILS_HEADER);
}

public void fillPersonalDetails(String fName,String lName ,String mail,String phoneNumber) {

    eleUtil.doSendkeys(firstName, fName);
    eleUtil.doSendkeys(lastName, lName);
    eleUtil.doSendkeys(email, mail);
    eleUtil.doSendkeys(telephone, phoneNumber);

}

public boolean isYourPasswordHeaderExist() {
    return
eleUtil.waitForElementToBeVisible(yourPassword,
5).getText().contains(Constants.YOUR_PASSWORD_HEADER);
}

public void fillPassword(String pwd, String pwdConfirm)
```

```
{  
  
    eleUtil.doSendkeys(password, pwd);  
    eleUtil.doSendkeys(passwordConfirm, pwdConfirm);  
    eleUtil.doClick(checkBox);  
    eleUtil.doClick(button);  
}  
}  
  
-----  
  
-----  
  
public class RegisterAccountPageTest extends BaseTest {  
  
    @BeforeClass  
    public void RegisterAccountPageSetUp() {  
        regAccount=loginPage.navigateToRegisterPage();  
    }  
  
    @Test  
    public void registerAccountPageTitleTest() {  
  
        String  
actTitle=regAccount.registerAccountPageTitle();  
        System.out.println("Register Account page title is  
:"+actTitle);  
        Assert.assertEquals(actTitle,  
Constants.REGISTER_ACCOUNT_PAGE_TITLE);  
    }  
  
    @Test  
    public void registerAccountHeaderTest() {  
  
        Assert.assertTrue(regAccount.isRegisterAccountHeaderExist()  
    );  
    }  
  
    @Test  
    public void personalDetailsHeaderTest() {  
  
        Assert.assertTrue(regAccount.isPersonalDetailsHeaderExist());  
    }  
}
```

@AMOL

}

@Test

```
public void registerAccountTest() {
```

```
    regAccount.fillPersonalDetails(prop.getProperty("firstName"),
        prop.getProperty("lastName"), prop.getProperty("email"),
        prop.getProperty("telephone"));
```

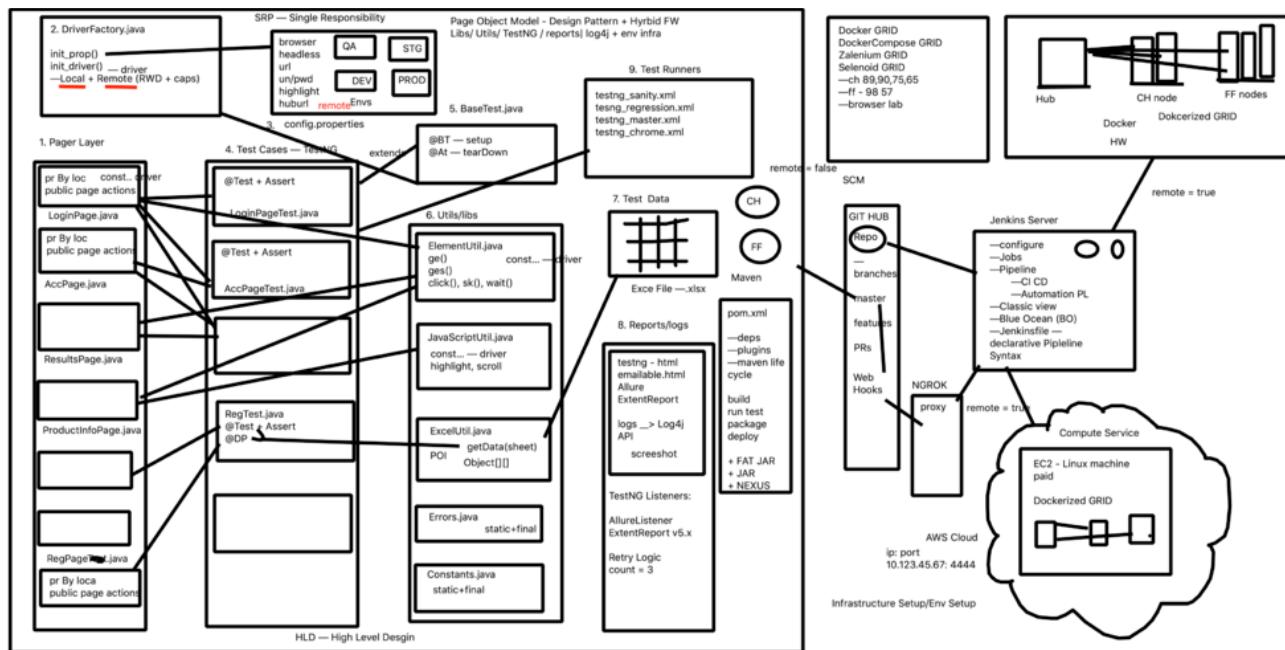
```
    regAccount.fillPassword(prop.getProperty("password"),
        prop.getProperty("password"));
```

}

}



## Best Practices for Framework Implementation



1. **TestClass** - Make sure to use Assertion inside the **TestClass**, and No driver reference should be present in **TestClass**.

2. PageClass - Driver reference should be present inside page class and all the methods which we are going to use inside TestClass should be defined in PageClass.
3. 3 Things to keep in mind while implementing respective PageClass
  - i. Initialize private WebDriver driver
  - ii. Maintain all the locator of the page and make it Private.
  - iii. Create public page constructor and page actions.
4. BaseTest is very Imp with reference to maintain BeforeTest(setup) and AfterTest(tearDown) actions.
5. All the desired results which is known already should be maintained inside the Constants.
6. Use ElementUtil methods as much as possible while creating Framework, this will give you better readability and clean code visual.

## Soft Assert vs Hard Assert

### Headless Concept: @Dhrumil

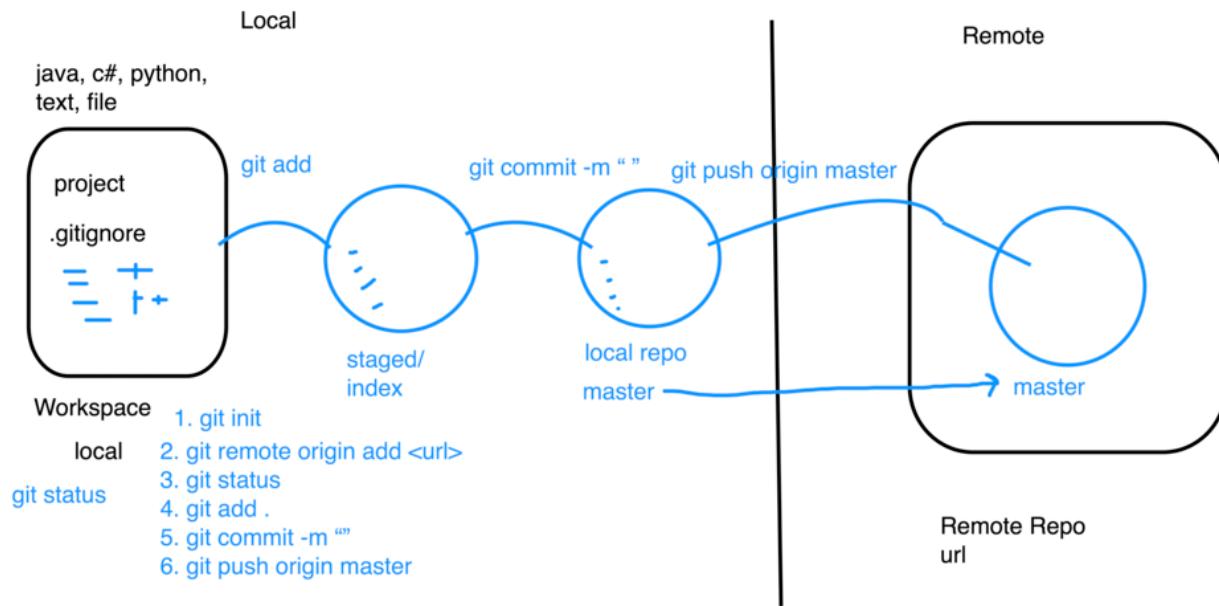
ChromeOptions class is used for execution in headless browser and Incognito mode.

```
ChromeOptions co = new ChromeOptions();
//co.setHeadless(true);
co.addArguments("--headless");
WebDriver driver = new ChromeDriver(co);
```

### Allure Report Integration: @Dhrumil

1. Install aspectj dependency inside pom.xml
2. Configure maven-surefire and maven-compiler plugin inside pom.xml
3. Imp link to follow: [https://docs.qameta.io/allure/#\\_testng](https://docs.qameta.io/allure/#_testng)
4. Create TestAllureListener file inside listeners package.
5. Add reference of the TestAllureListerner in the testng.xml file
6. Add different annotations provided by this adapter plugin(Non-mandatory)
  - a. Description
  - b. Severity
  - c. Steps
  - d. Epic
  - e. Story
7. Install Allure server configuration through following below link: [https://docs.qameta.io/allure/#\\_installing\\_a\\_commandline](https://docs.qameta.io/allure/#_installing_a_commandline)
8. Execute the tests via testng.xml
9. Go to project directory path in command line and execute below command to generate reports from the allure-results folder
  - a. allure serve allure-results

## Git Architecture:

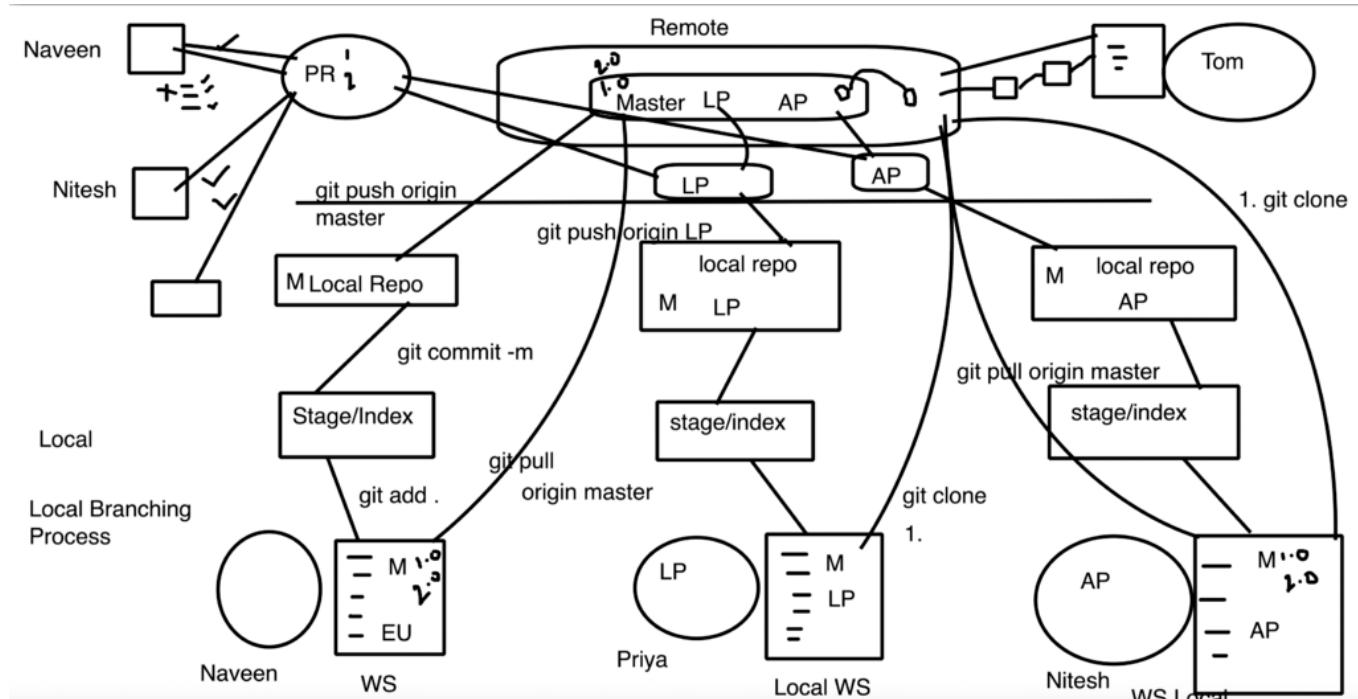


## Git Important Commands:

git init	This command is to initialize your project	@Gagan
git remote origin add <git url>	This is to connect your local project to remote git repo.	@Gagan
git status	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-This command is to check the current status of the activities on project (if you have made some changes and the changes are needs to be commit or not)</li> <li>- It is a good practice to use git status command every time.</li> </ul>	@Gagan
git commit -m"reason to commit"	This command is used to commit the changes on local master branch.	@Gagan

git push origin master	This command is used to push all the changes to Remote master branch	@Gagan
git branch	This command is used to check on which branch the cursor is.. Like Master branch/ Login page brach (* master)	@Gagan

## GIT - Local Branching Process : @Naveen AutomationLabs



## GIT Real Time Use Cases : @Naveen AutomationLabs

//1. first commit:

1. go to project directory

2. git init

Initialized empty Git repository in /Users/naveenautomationlabs/Documents/workspace

/Jan2022POMSeries/.git/

3. one .git (hidden dir) will be created

4. git remote add origin <repo url>

5. git status

6. add .gitignore file

7. git add .

8. git commit -m "reason"

9. git push origin master
10. go to the repo url and check the code at remote side

//2. new team member:

1. get the repo url
2. create a directory in your local : C/D drive
3. clone the repo in your local: git clone <repo url>
4. import this project into Eclipse/IntelliJ
5. start looking into the project: run/debug it/check the code
6. add/update/delete some files
7. git add <files>
8. git commit -m "reason"
9. git push origin master
10. go to the repo url and check the code at remote side

//3. Local branching Process:

1. git branch -- point to master only
2. create/cut the brach from master: git branch cart
3. switch to the cart branch: git checkout cart
4. git branch : it should point to cart
5. start working on cart branch (make sure in eclipse cart is reflected)
6. add/update/delete the files/code in your working copy (eclipse)
7. git status
8. git add <files>
9. git commit -m <reason>
10. git push origin cart
11. changes should be reflected at remote side : a new cart brnach should be created at remote

//4. PR (Pull Request + Merge):

12. Raise a PR to the reviewers with summary
13. Rev will check the code and put the comments and PR is not approved
14. Req will read those comments and will update the code in WC (eclipse)
15. Req will add--> commit --> push (git push origin cart)
16. PR is updated with latest car page changes
17. Rev will again check the latest changes as per the given review comments
18. This time PR is approved
19. Req/Rev will merge the PR to master (Cart --> Master)
20. Check the master branch (remote) : make sure cart changes are refelected
21. git checkout master (point to master branch)
22. Req has to take the latest pull : git pull origin master
23. In local, Master is updated with latest Pull (cartpage)

//5. A new assignment process (with existing team members):

1. team member has to take the latest pull from master (whenever there are changes in master - remote): git master---> git pull origin master
2. cut the branch: git branch <name>
3. follow #3 and #4 processes

//6. Merge Conflict:

1. Naveen is making some changes in local --> demopage.java--> demo() -- master branch
2. Shailesh also making some changes in local --> demopage.java--> demo() -- master branch
3. Shailesh will merge the code to master after PR
4. Naveen will try to take the latest pull:git pull origin master
5. PULL will be aborted
6. Naveen has to move the code to stash: git add <file> : add to stage and then stash  
git stash
7. then take the latest pull: git pull origin master
8. Remote changes will be reflected in Naveen's local WC
9. Naveen has to take the stash code back to WC: git stash pop
10. Merge conflict will happen

<<<<<<upstream

remote code

=====

>>>>>>downstream stash

local code

11. communicate and resolve it, accept the respective changes (local/remote)
12. Naveen has to push the code to master (if Naveen's local changes are accepted)
13. Shailesh has to take the latest pull

//4. Reset:

1. do some wrong changes at remote (wrong push)
2. git log --oneline --> it will give you the commit history
3. copy the (N-1) commit hash code (ID)
4. and use reset: git reset --hard 66744b1 (ID)
5. finally do the force push to the remote side  
git push -f origin master
6. that wrong file should be deleted from remote side(reverted back to the previous commit)

# //.gitignore file:

```
allure-results/  
screenshots/  
screenshot/  
test-output/  
build/  
#####  
## Java  
#####  
.mtj.tmp/  
*.class  
*.jar  
*.war  
*.ear  
*.nar  
hs_err_pid*  
activityLog.log  
#####  
## Maven  
#####  
target/  
pom.xml.tag  
pom.xml.releaseBackup  
pom.xml.versionsBackup  
pom.xml.next  
pom.xml.bak  
release.properties  
dependency-reduced-pom.xml  
buildNumber.properties  
.mvn/timing.properties  
.mvn/wrapper/maven-wrapper.jar  
#####  
## IntelliJ  
#####  
out/  
.idea/  
.idea_modules/  
*.iml  
*.ipr
```

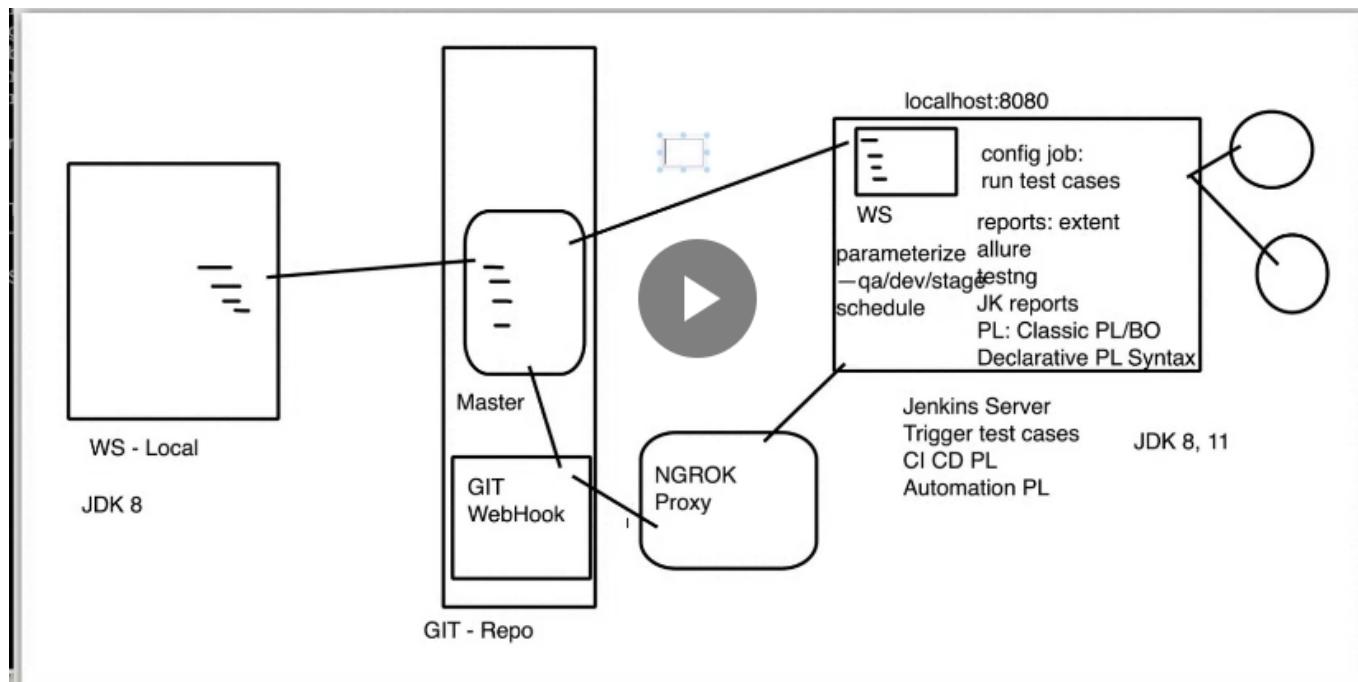
```
*.iws  
#####  
## Eclipse  
#####  
.settings/  
bin/  
tmp/  
.metadata  
.classpath  
.project  
*.tmp  
*.bak  
*.swp  
*~.nib  
local.properties  
.loadpath  
.factorypath  
  
## OS X  
#####  
.DS_Store
```

## Jenkins\_NGROK proxy configuration (Dhrumil)

NGROK proxy agent is act as bridge between Remote Repository and Jenkins.

"ngrok is a globally distributed reverse proxy fronting your web services running in any cloud or private network, or your machine."

**Desired Goal:**



### Steps:

1. Sign up to ngrok website and it will generate unique auth token associated with your account.
2. Download ngrok binary zip file as per your OS configurations.
3. Unzip it.
4. Command Line > Go to specific ngrok zip folder
5. Run the command : `ngrok config add-authtoken "Unique Token"`
  - a. This will add your auth token to the default `ngrok.yml` configuration file.
6. To get help with ngrok commands : `ngrok help`
7. To start a HTTP tunnel which forwarding to your local port on which Jenkins is configured.
  - a. `ngrok http 8080`
    - i. By running it will give you below output and details about ngrok configurations.
    - ii. `Command Prompt - ngrok http 8080`

```
ngrok
Session Status          online
Account                Dhrumil Soni (Plan: Free)
Version                3.0.3
Region                 United States (us)
Latency                334.8136ms
Web Interface          http://127.0.0.1:4040
Forwarding             https://b0ab-72-138-150-22.ngrok.io -> http://localhost:8080

Connections            ttl     opn     rt1     rt5     p50     p90
                        3       0      0.00    0.00    5.51    6.61

HTTP Requests
-----
POST /github-webhook/   200 OK
POST /github-webhook/   200 OK
POST /github-webhook/   200 OK
```

8. Now, its time to configure connection establishment between your ngrok agent and Github through webhook.

- a. Login to github and select your repository.
- b. Settings > WebHooks > Payload URL
- c. In Payload URL: add Forwarding URL/github-webhook/
- d. Update webhook.
9. Next action is to configure and enabling at Jenkins end, How Jenkins came to know whether code is pushed and I need to build job automatically.
  - a. That can be achieved by selecting
    - i. Github hook trigger for GitSCM polling checkbox, Save and Apply.
10. Push the small change to Cloud Repo and see the Magic.....

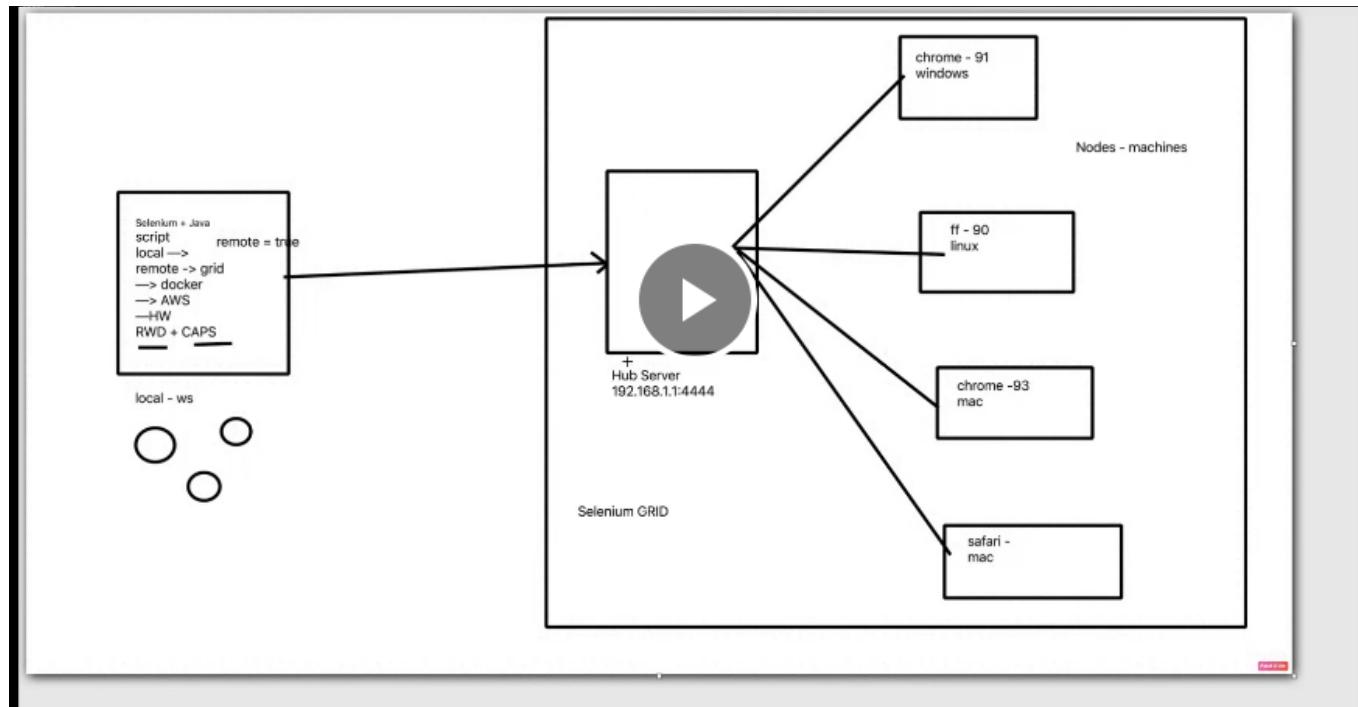
#### Debugging steps:

- If build is not automatically triggering, check WebHook recent delivery in Github and check logs.
- Try to resend it, this might work.

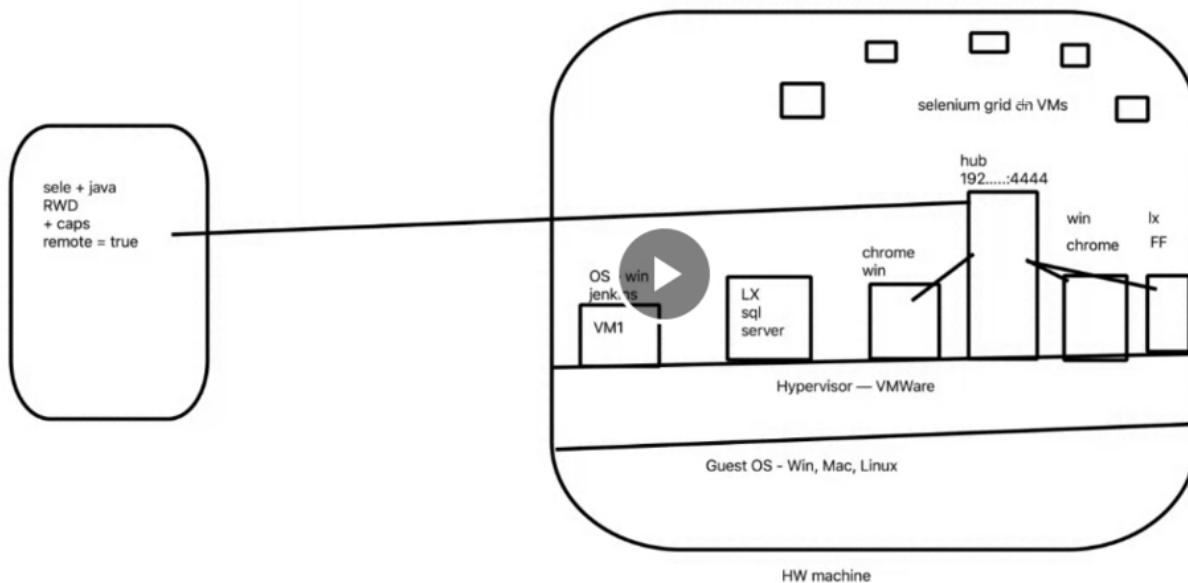
#### Jenkinsfile debugging Link:

- <https://stackoverflow.com/questions/45140614/jenkins-pipeline-sh-fail-with-cannot-run-program-nohup-on-windows>

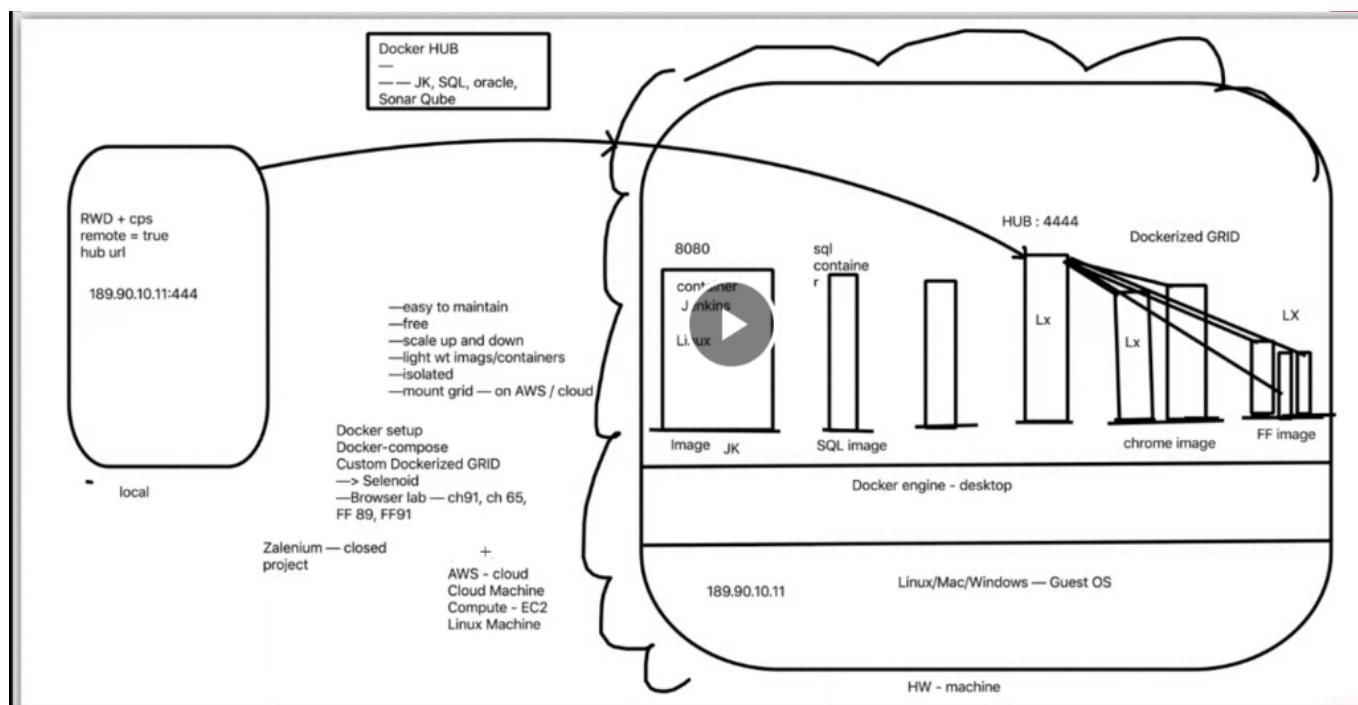
## Selenium Grid Concept: (@Dhrumil)



## Virtualization: (@Dhrumil)



## Dockerized Grid Introduction: (@Dhrumil)



## Docker Commands: (@Dhrumil)

- docker -v ==> Current version of docker
- docker-compose -v
- docker images => This command will show all the images

- docker system prune -a => This command will remove all stopped containers, all build cache, all images.
- docker run -d -p 80:80 docker/getting-started
- docker ps -a
- From Docker Hub to Docker Machine- docker pull command is used.
- docker run command will run specific container
- docker run = docker pull + start container

### Pull below images

- selenium/hub -> Tag - 3.141.59
- selenium/node-chrome-debug -> Tag - 3.141.59
- selenium/node-firefox-debug -> Tag - 3.141.59

### Create container on this images

- Hub Creation
  - docker run -d -p 4444:4444 --name selenium-hub -P selenium/hub:3.141.59
    - -d = detached mode
    - 4444:4444 => Local port is mapped with docker container machine port, Port forwarding.
    - --name => name of the container.
    - -P = name of the image
- Link chrome node to Selenium Hub by using below command
  - docker run -d --link selenium-hub:hub -P selenium/node-chrome-debug:3.141.59
- Link Firefox node to Selenium Hub by using below command
  - docker run -d --link selenium-hub:hub -P selenium/node-firefox-debug:3.141.59
- docker stop "container id" => This will stop container id.
- docker rm 'container id' => This will stop and remove container id.
- docker rmi "image id"
- docker images
- docker-compose -v
- docker-compose up -d
- docker system prune -a => This will remove and delete all the infrastructure setup i.e Images and Containers.

VNC viewer is used to check and visualize the execution inside the docker containers.

docker-compose.yml file

=====

version: "3"

services:

```
selenium-hub:  
image: selenium/hub:3.141.59-20210929  
container_name: selenium-hub  
ports:  
- "4444:4444"
```

```
chrome:  
image: selenium/node-chrome:3.141.59-20210929  
volumes:  
- /dev/shm:/dev/shm  
depends_on:  
- selenium-hub  
environment:  
- HUB_HOST=selenium-hub  
- HUB_PORT=4444
```

```
firefox:  
image: selenium/node-firefox:3.141.59-20210929  
volumes:  
- /dev/shm:/dev/shm  
depends_on:  
- selenium-hub  
environment:  
- HUB_HOST=selenium-hub  
- HUB_PORT=4444
```

---

## Selenoid Grid Setup

If anyone getting this ERROR with Remote Grid execution:

*org.openqa.selenium.SessionNotCreatedException: Could not start a new session. Response code 500.  
Message: unknown error: Chrome failed to start: crashed. (unknown error: DevToolsActivePort file doesn't exist)*

Refer: <https://stackoverflow.com/questions/50642308/webdriverexception-unknown-error-devtoolsactiveport-file-doesnt-exist-while-t>

Add below lines in the **optionsManager** class in `getChromeOptions()` method.

```
co = new ChromeOptions();  
co.addArguments("--no-sandbox");
```

```
co.addArguments("--disable-dev-shm-usage");
=====
```

docker-compose down ==> This will down whole infrastructure down and removed all the running containers.

This command will not remove any images which installed through docker-compose.yml file.

Biggest advantage of using docker-compose is **SCALABILITY**.

One can scale up the environment in easy manner by running below command:

**docker-compose up --scale chrome=4 -d**

You can scale up and scale down by using above command only.

docker-compose up

docker-compose down

docker network create selenoid